

PRIAMUS

Serial Publication of the Centre for Entomological Studies Ankara

Supplement

Number 36

06 04 2015

ISSN 1015-8243

<http://zoobank.org/urn:lsid:zoobank.org:pub:199943C6-0A96-4E2E-B6D1-984165796AFB>

Review of Heteronychiina (Diptera, Sarcophagidae)

Yury Verves¹ Lyudmyla Khrokalo²

¹ Prof. Dr. Yury Verves, Institute of Evolutionary Ecology, National Academy of Science Ukraine, Lebedev Street 37, Kyiv 03143, Ukraine; e-mail: fly@voliacable.ua

² Dr. Lyudmyla Khrokalo, National Technical University of Ukraine “Kyiv Polytechnic Institute”, Peremogy Avenue 37, Kyiv 03056, Ukraine; e-mail: lkhrokalo@gmail.com

received on 13 March, 2015 - accepted on 15 March, 2015

Abstract: Review of Heteronychiina (Diptera, Sarcophagidae). *Priamus Suppl.* 36: 1-60, 28 figs. Characteristic of subtribe Heteronychiina, diagnoses and key to genera and subgenera, faunistical and ecological data on 98 species are given. The species of subtribe distributed in Palaearctic, mainly in its south-western part, and northern part of Oriental Region. Larvae are obligate internal parasitoids, very rare specialized necrophages of terrestrial snails. Lectotype ♂ of *Heteronychia kozlovi* firstly designated. Firstly recorded: *H. bulgarica* for Latvia and Stavropol Region (Russia); *H. chaetoneura* for Belarus, Greece, Hungary, Italy, Latvia and Slovakia; *H. haemorrhoides* for Latvia; *H. infantilis* for continental Greece; *H. lejlekensis* for KZ and Uzbekistan; *H. pauciseta* for Austria and several Russian Regions: Bashkortostan, Buryatia, Perm; *H. shnitnikovi* for TM; *H. smirnovi* for Voronezh Region (Russia); *H. depressifrons* for Perm Region (Russia); *H. haemorrhoides* (Böttcher, 1913) for Iraq; *H. boettcheri* for Bulgaria. 9 new combinations are given: *Heteronychia (Asceloctis) sororia* Povolný, 2004, **n. comb.**; *H. (Ctenodasyppgia) mediterranea* (Whitmore, 2011), **n. comb.**; *H. (s. str.) anatolica* (Whitmore, 2011), **n. comb.**; *H. (s. str.) gabrielei* (Whitmore, 2009), **n. comb.**; *H. (s. str.) hystrix* (Pandellé, 1896), **n. comb.**; *H. (s. str.) infantilis* (Böttcher, 1913), **n. comb.**; *H. (s. str.) lejlekensis* (Whitmore, 2011), **n. comb.**; *H. (s. str.) rosellensis* (Whitmore, 2011), **n. comb.**; *H. (s. str.) tunisiae* (Whitmore, 2011), **n. comb.**. 2 new generic synonyms are given: *Shoachaeta* Lehrer, 1997, **n. syn.** of *Discachaeta* Enderlein, 1928 and *Atlantina* Lehrer, 2013, **n. syn.** of *Discachaeta* Enderlein, 1928. 28 new special synonyms are designated: *Devriesia picciolinea* Lehrer, 2012, **n. syn.** of *H. balanina* (Pandellé, 1896); *Ctenodasyppgia acroficta* Lehrer, 2013, **n. syn.** of *H. minima* (Rondani, 1862); *Spatulapica heilongia* Lehrer 2009, **n. syn.** of *H. abramovi* (Rohdendorf, 1938); *S.dentiphalla* Lehrer 2012, **n. syn.** of *H. ancilla* (Rondani, 1865); *H. conficta* Lehrer, 2013, **n. syn.** of *H. armeniaca* (Rohdendorf, 1937); *Spatulapica porziana* Lehrer, 2012, **n. syn.** of *H. belanovskyi* Verves, 1973; *H. garda* Lehrer 2012, **n. syn.** of *H. benaci* (Böttcher, 1913); *H. phallandina* Lehrer, 2013, **n. syn.** of *H. dissimilis* (Meigen, 1826); *Sarcophaga giganta* Pape, 1996, **n. syn.** of *H. gigas* (Povolný, 1986); *H. budapestana* Lehrer, 2011, **n. syn.** of *H. infixa* (Böttcher, 1913); *H. recubophalla* Lehrer, 2013, **n. syn.** of *H. heptapotamica* (Rohdendorf, 1937); *Shoachaeta olimpiana* Lehrer, 2012, **n. syn.** of *H. kataphygionis* Povolný, 1999; *H. stromboliana* Lehrer, 2013, **n. syn.** of *H. kertezzi* (Villeneuve, 1912); *H. suriyyaha* Lehrer, 2013, **n. syn.** of *H. lacrymans* (Villeneuve, 1912); *H. vonrohdendorfi* Lehrer 2013, **n. syn.** of *H. pandellei* (Rohdendorf, 1937); *H. haesita* Lehrer, 2013, **n. syn.** of *H. pauciseta* (Pandellé, 1896); *H. turbophalla* Lehrer 2013b, **n. syn.** of *H. plotnikovi* (Rohdendorf, 1925); *H. simulopontica* Lehrer, 2013, **n. syn.** of *H. pontica* (Rohdendorf, 1937); *H. verorecta* Lehrer 2013, **n. syn.** of *H. porrecta* (Böttcher, 1913); *H. nadae* Lehrer, 2006, **n. syn.** of *H. rohdendorfiana* Mihályi, 1975; *H. kyrgyziana* Lehrer, 2013, **n. syn.** of *H. shnitnikovi* (Rohdendorf, 1937); *H. telengai* Verves, 1973: 947, **n. syn.** of *H. boettcheri* (Villeneuve, 1912); *Pandelleola immortalis* Lehrer, 2012, **n. syn.** of *H. boettcheri* (Villeneuve, 1912); *P. karmelina* Lehrer, 2012, **n. syn.** of *H. boettcheri* (Villeneuve, 1912); *P. lunzeria* Lehrer, 2012, **n. syn.** of *H. boettcheri* (Villeneuve, 1912); *P. pieriana* Lehrer, 2012, **n. syn.** of *H. boettcheri* (Villeneuve, 1912); *H. vagans* forma *cruenta* Peris et al., 1998, **n. syn.** of *H. vagans* (Meigen, 1926); *Notoecus madeirops* Lehrer 2013, **n. syn.** of *Notoecus longestylatus* (Strobl, 1906).

Key words: Sarcophagidae, Heteronychiina, diagnosis, key, genera, subgenera, species, distribution, hosts.

Contents

Abstract	1
Contents	3
1. General information	6
2. Acknowledgement	7
3. Key to genera and subgenera	8
4. Genus <i>Artamonoviella</i>	8
4.1. <i>A. monspellensis</i>	8
5. Genus <i>Discachaeta</i>	9
5.1. <i>D. amita</i>	9
5.2. <i>D. arcipes</i>	9
5.3. <i>D. cucullans</i>	10
5.4. <i>D. esthera</i>	10
5.5. <i>D. kunonis</i>	10
5.6. <i>D. pumila</i>	10
5.7. <i>D. smithi</i>	11
6. Genus <i>Heteronychia</i>	11
6.1. Subgenus <i>Asceloctis</i>	11
6.1.1. <i>H. (A.) amputata</i>	12
6.1.2. <i>H. (A.) balanina</i>	12
6.1.3. <i>H. (A.) desertorum</i>	12
6.1.4. <i>H. (A.) ferox</i>	12
6.1.5. <i>H. (A.) mariutana</i>	13
6.1.6. <i>H. (A.) sororia</i>	13
6.1.7. <i>H. (A.) strenua</i>	13
6.2. Subgenus <i>Boettcherella</i>	13
6.2.1. <i>H. (B.) helenae</i>	14
6.2.2. <i>H. (B.) multila</i>	14
6.2.3. <i>H. (B.) setinervis</i>	14
6.3. Subgenus <i>Ctenodasyppgia</i>	15
6.3.1. <i>H. (C.) mediterranea</i>	15
6.3.2. <i>H. (C.) minima</i>	15
6.3.3. <i>H. (C.) penicillata</i>	16
6.3.4. <i>H. (C.) santospintosi</i>	17
6.3.5. <i>H. (C.) siciliensis</i>	17
6.3.6. <i>H. (C.) tetrix</i>	17
6.3.7. <i>H. (C.) thirionae</i>	17
6.3.8. <i>H. (C.) tricolor</i>	18
6.3.9. <i>H. (C.) uncicurva</i>	18
6.3.10. <i>H. (C.) villeneuveana</i>	18
6.4. Subgenus <i>Heteronychia</i> s. str	19
6.4.1. <i>H. (s. str.) abramovi</i>	19
6.4.2. <i>H. (s. str.) amica</i>	19
6.4.3. <i>H. (s. str.) anatolica</i>	20
6.4.4. <i>H. (s. str.) ancilla</i>	20
6.4.5. <i>H. (s. str.) ancilloides</i>	20

6.4.6. <i>H. (s. str.) armeniaca</i>	20
6.4.7. <i>H. (s. str.) belanovskyi</i>	20
6.4.8. <i>H. (s. str.) benaci</i>	21
6.4.9. <i>H. (s. str.) bezziana</i>	22
6.4.10. <i>H. (s. str.) bulgarica</i>	22
6.4.11. <i>H. (s. str.) chaetoneura</i>	22
6.4.12. <i>H. (s. str.) chiquita</i>	23
6.4.13. <i>H. (s. str.) clarahenae</i>	23
6.4.14. <i>H. (s. str.) consanguinea</i>	23
6.4.15. <i>H. (s. str.) curvifemoralis</i>	24
6.4.16. <i>H. (s. str.) depressifrons</i>	24
6.4.17. <i>H. (s. str.) dissimilis</i>	25
6.4.18. <i>H. (s. str.) enderleini</i>	26
6.4.19. <i>H. (s. str.) gabrielei</i>	27
6.4.20. <i>H. (s. str.) gallica</i>	27
6.4.21. <i>H. (s. str.) gigas</i>	27
6.4.22. <i>H. (s. str.) haemorrhoa</i>	27
6.4.23. <i>H. (s. str.) haemorrhoides</i>	28
6.4.24. <i>H. (s. str.) heptapotamica</i>	29
6.4.25. <i>H. (s. str.) hystrix</i>	30
6.4.26. <i>H. (s. str.) infantilis</i>	30
6.4.27. <i>H. (s. str.) infixa</i>	30
6.4.28. <i>H. (s. str.) javita</i>	30
6.4.29. <i>H. (s. str.) kataphygionis</i>	31
6.4.30. <i>H. (s. str.) kertezsi</i>	31
6.4.31. <i>H. (s. str.) kovalae</i>	31
6.4.32. <i>H. (s. str.) kozlovi</i>	31
6.4.33. <i>H. (s. str.) lacrymans</i>	32
6.4.34. <i>H. (s. str.) lejlekensis</i>	32
6.4.35. <i>H. (s. str.) macromembrana</i>	33
6.4.36. <i>H. (s. str.) maritima</i>	33
6.4.37. <i>H. (s. str.) mazurmovitshi</i>	33
6.4.38. <i>H. (s. str.) metopina</i>	33
6.4.39. <i>H. (s. str.) nanula</i>	34
6.4.40. <i>H. (s. str.) nippensis</i>	34
6.4.41. <i>H. (s. str.) obvia</i>	34
6.4.42. <i>H. (s. str.) pandellei</i>	34
6.4.43. <i>H. (s. str.) pauciseta</i>	34
6.4.44. <i>H. (s. str.) plotnikovi</i>	35
6.4.45. <i>H. (s. str.) pontica</i>	36
6.4.46. <i>H. (s. str.) porrecta</i>	36
6.4.47. <i>H. (s. str.) proxima</i>	36
6.4.48. <i>H. (s. str.) pseudobenaci</i>	37
6.4.49. <i>H. (s. str.) recta</i>	37
6.4.50. <i>H. (s. str.) rohdendorfi</i>	37
6.4.51. <i>H. (s. str.) rohdendorfiana</i>	38
6.4.52. <i>H. (s. str.) rondaniana</i>	38
6.4.53. <i>H. (s. str.) rosellensis</i>	39

6.4.54. <i>H. (s. str.) schineri</i>	39
6.4.55. <i>H. (s. str.) shnitnikovi</i>	39
6.4.56. <i>H. (s. str.) siciliana</i>	40
6.4.57. <i>H. (s. str.) slovaca</i>	40
6.4.58. <i>H. (s. str.) smirnovi</i>	40
6.4.59. <i>H. (s. str.) tsinanensis</i>	40
6.4.60. <i>H. (s. str.) tunisiae</i>	41
6.4.61. <i>H. (s. str.) vagans</i>	41
6.4.62. <i>H. (s. str.) vervesi</i>	42
6.4.63. <i>H. (s. str.) vicina</i>	42
6.4.64. <i>H. (s. str.) violovitshi</i>	43
6.5. Subgenus <i>Pandelleola</i>	43
6.5.1. <i>H. (P.) boettcheri</i>	43
6.5.2. <i>H. (P.) filia</i>	44
6.5.3. <i>H. (P.) filiola</i>	45
6.5.4. <i>H. (P.) sicilia</i>	45
6.5.5. <i>H. (P.) turana</i>	45
7. Genus <i>Karovia</i>	46
7.1. <i>K. hirticrus</i>	46
8. Genus <i>Notoecus</i>	46
8.1. <i>N. longestylatus</i>	47
9. References	47

1. General information

This paper contains the original interpretation of new data about Heteronychiina in spite of traditional system of sarcophagids (Lopes, 1969, 1982, 1989; Lopes et al., 1977; Povolný & Verves 1997; Rohdendorf, 1965, 1967; Shewell, 1987; Verves, 1986, 1989a, b, 1993; Verves & Khrokalo, 2009). The new faunistic data, mainly results of revision of materials from several scientific institutions (see below) and original authors' collections are given too. The majority of recent faunistic data from Ukraine have been published previously (Verves, 1998a; Verves & Khrokalo, 2014a, b). The general faunistic data are given after Bernotienė et al., 2006; Kano et al., 1999; Khrokalo & Verves, 2009; Koçak, 2014; Lehrer, 2006c; Pape, 1996; Pape & Merz, 1998; Pape et al., 2002; Povolný & Verves, 1997; Richet et al., 2011; Verves, 1986, 1990, 1993, 1998, 2001; Verves & Khrokalo, 2006, 2014a, b; Whitmore, 2011. The genera and subgenera are given according to Verves, 1986, 1989, 1990, 1993; Verves & Khrokalo, 2006; Xue & Verves, 2009; Xue et al., 2011.

Abbreviations of states' names present according to MFI country codex. The first state of regional records are asterisked (*). The determinations of specimens have been carried out with using of a stereomicroscope Leica M205C (Leica Microsystems, Wetzlar, DE).

Subtribe *Heteronychiina* Rohdendorf, 1965

Rohdendorf, 1965: 683, 693.

Heteronychiina: Lehrer, 2012a: 1; 2012b: 19; Povolný & Verves, 1997: 158; Verves, 1989a: 93; 1993: 489; Verves & Khrokalo, 2006: 64; 2009: 270.

Grey, small to medium-sized (body length 2.0-15.0 mm) flies with checkering pattern at abdominal tergites, sometimes almost shining black. Flagellomere usually 1.2-2.0 times longer than pedicel; arista plumose or at least shortly haired. Thorax with 3, sometimes 2 or 4 strong postsutural dorsocentral (*pdc*) bristles; hind trochanter usually with a ventral brush of tightly-spaced, shortened, spine-like setae; propleuron bare. Wing vell *r₅* open, sometimes closed or petiolate; vein *R₁* with setulae on dorsal surface or bare. 3rd abdominal tergite with or without a single pair of mediomarginal setae. ♂: 5th abdominal sternite Y-formed, with brushes forming by numerous thickened spinus-laked setae at the base of each arm; epandrium orange red to black in colour, 1.5-3.0 times longer than broad, with distinctly elongated ventral margin; cercus hook-shaped, sometimes with distinct preapical dorsal protuberance; apical part of cerci usually entirely covered with setae, rarely with more or less conspicuous local areas; pregonite narrow and elongate, postgonite hook-shaped; basiphallus elongate, epiphallus absent; vesica unpaired, spine- or finger-lake, sometimes (*Karovia*) triangular; harpes absent; median stylus bifurcate, always short; lateral styli mid long, rod-shaped, rarely more or less widening apically; ventralia with or without apical arms; juxta well developed, sometimes distinctly shortened; lateral juxtal processes variable in shape, often tooth-like or absent. ♀: mid femoral organ more or less distinct; 6th abdominal sternite as a rule complete, rarely centrally separated into a pair of lateral lobes, blackish to brownish red; tergites 7th-10th usually absent, 6th sternite elongate.

This subtribe includes 5 genera and 98 species, distributed in Palaearctic, mainly in its south-western part, and northern part of Oriental Region. Larvae are obligate internal parasitoids, very rare facultative parasitoids and specialized necrophages (*Karovia*) of terrestrial snails (phylum *Mollusca*: informal group *Pulmonata*).

Acronyms of depositories

BMNH Natural History Museum, London, United UK.

CNBFVR Centro Nazionale per lo Studio e la Conservazione della Biodiversità Forestale "Bosco Fontana", Verona, Italy.

CNMP Czech National Museum, Prague, Czech Republic.

DCAA Departamento de Ciencias Ambientales y Recursos Naturales, Universidad de Alicante, ES.

EIZB Estonian Institute of Zoology and Botany, Tartu, Estonia

FED Far East Division of the Russian Academy of Sciences

FNS Forschungsinstitut und Naturmuseum Senckenberg, Frankfurt-am-Main, Germany.

FSAG Faculté Universitaire des Sciences Agronomiques, Gembloux, Belgium

GZI Institute for Zoology, Georgian Academy of Sciences, Tbilisi, Georgia.

HNHM Hungarian Natural History Museum, Budapest, Hungary.

IEAS Institute of Entomology, Academia Sinica, Shanghai, CN.

IEOS Instytut Ekologii i Ochrony Środowiska UMK, Toruń, Poland.
IEE Instituto Español de Entomología, Madrid, ES.
IEEU Institute of Evolutionary Ecology, Kyiv, Ukraine.
IMEC Institute of Microbiology and Epidemiology, Academy of Military Medical Sciences and health, P. L. A., Beijing, CN.
IRSNB Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique, Bruxelles, Belgium.
IZCA Institute of Zoology, Chinese Academy of Sciences, Beijing, CN.
IZGAS Institute of Zoology, Georgian Academy of Sciences, Tbilisi, Georgia.
LZG Laboratoire de Zooloie Générale et Faunistique, Faculté des Sciences Agronomiques à Gembloux, Belgium.
LU Institute of Biology, University of Latvia, Salaspils, Latvia.
MCU Museum of Cairo University, Egypt.
MGAB Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle "Grégoire Antipa", Bucharest, Romania
MHNL Musée d'Histoire Naturelle de Lille
MMBC Moravian Muzeum, Brno, Czech Republic.
MMS Museo de la Ciencias Naturales de Madrid, ES.
MNHN Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, France
MNHUB Museum für Naturkunde, Leibniz-Institut für Evolutions- und Biodiversitätsforschung an der Humboldt-Universität, Berlin, Germany
MSNB Muséum des Sciences Naturelles de Barcelone, ES
MZLU Museum of Zoology, Lund University, Lund, Sweden
MZUF Museo Zoologico de "La Specola", Florence, Italy.
MZUR Museo di Zoologia, Università di Roma "Sapienza", Rome, Italy.
NCZS National Collection of Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta
NHRM Naturhistoriska Riksmuseet, Stockholm, Sweden.
NMW Naturhistorisches Museum, Wien, Austria.
SET South European Territory, Russian Federation.
SIZK Schmalhausen Institute of Zoology of National Academy of Sciences of Ukraine, Kyiv.
SMB Städtischen Museum Braunschweig, Germany.
SMF Forschungsinstitut und Naturmuseum Senckenberg, Frankfurt-am-Main, Germany.
SMCC Sichuan Medical College, Chengdu, CN
SMNS Staatliches Museum für Naturkunde, Stuttgart, Germany.
SOFM National Museum of Natural History, Sofia, Bulgaria.
SZM Siberian Zoological Museum of the Institute of Animal Systematics and Ecology, Siberian Branch of the Russian Academy of Sciences, Novosibirsk, Russia.
TAU Tel Aviv University, IL
TMDU Department of Medical Zoology, Tokyo Medical & Dental University, Japan.
TU Toruń University, Poland.
UCME = Departamento de Zoología, Facultad de Biología, Universidad Complutense, Madrid, ES.
ULTC Universidad de La Laguna, Tenerife, Canaries
UNS Université de Neuchâtel, Switzerland.
USNM Department of Entomology, Smithsonian Institution, National Museum of Natural History, Washington, DC, USA.
WM National Museum of Wales, Cardiff, England.
YVC Yu. G. Verves private collection, Kyiv, Ukraine.
ZIN Zoological Institute, Russian Academy of Sciences, St. Petersburg, Russian Federation.
ZMAM Institute of Systematics and Biology of Populations, Zoological Museum, University of Amsterdam, The Netherlands.
ZMHB Museum für Naturkunde der Humboldt-Universität, Berlin, Germany.
ZMUC Zoological Museum, Natural History Museum of Denmark, University of Copenhagen, Denmark.
ZMUM Museum of Zoology, Moscow State University, Moscow, Russian Federation.
ZSM Zoologische Staatssammlung, Munich, Germany.

2. Acknowledgement

We thank the following colleagues, who kindly put the material examined in this paper at our disposal, for sending literature and for other invaluable assistance: A. Barkalov (SZM), late K. Elberg (EIZB), A. Karpa (LU), V. Korneev (SIZK), late A. Lehrer (TAU), E. Narchuk (ZIN), late D. Povolný (MMBC), K. Szpila (IEOS), H.-P. Tschorasnig (SMNS), D. Whitmore and N. Wyatt (BMNH), and an anonymous referee very much. We thank effusively to Prof. Dr. A. Ö. Koçak for his inestimable contribution in preparing of this MS to print.

3. Key to genera and subgenera ³

1. Cell r₅ petiolate; vein R₁ bare 2.
- Cell r₅ open, rarely closed at wing border; vein R₁ bare or setose 3.
2. 3-4 pairs of pdc; ♂: apical part of cercus laterally with strong dorsal preapical baek-like swelling; vesica small, not protruding; each of elongate juxtal arms with dorsal spinus (Figs. 1-3)
..... 4. *Artamonoviella* Verves
- 2 pairs of pdc; ♂: apical part of cercus laterally almost not widened in preapical area; vesica strongly protruding, finger-shaped; juxtal arms shortened, without dorsal spinus (Figs. 4-6)
..... 8. *Notoecus* Stein
3. Juxta massive, well sclerotised, with a pair of elongate ribbon lateral arms (Figs. 7-9)
..... 5. *Discachaeta* End.
- Juxta without lateral arms or latests short or spoon-shaped 4.
4. Vesica well sclerotised, short, triangle-shaped; ventralia almost not protruding; apical part of cercus in profile shortened and pointed, wedge-shaped (Figs. 10-14)
..... 7. *Karovia* Lehrer
- Vesica membranous, spine- or finger-lake; ventralia well developed, protruding; apical part of cercus in profil elongate, with dorsal protuberance or without it 6. *Heteronychia* B. B.
a. Ventralia very wide, rounded at apex b.
- Ventralia with pointed apical arms c.
b. Lateral arms of juxta well developed, widened; vein R₁ as a rule setulose on dorsal surface (Figs. 15-17)
..... 6.2. Subg. *Boettcherella* End.
- Lateral arms of juxta absent; vein R₁ bare (Figs. 18-20)
..... 6.5. Subg. *Pandelleola* Rohd.
c. Vesica finger-lake; juxta narrowly elongated, without lateral arms (Fig. 21)
..... 6.1. Subg. *Asceloctis* End.
- Vesica pointed at apex d.
d. Juxta elongate, obtusely rounded, with laterally disposed lateral arms (Fig. 22)
..... 6.3. Subg. *Ctenodasyphygia* End.
- Juxta another constructed, its lateral arms absent or ventrally disposed (Figs. 23-28)
..... 6.4. Subg. *Heteronychia* s. str.

4. Genus *Artamonoviella* Verves, 1989

Verves, 1989a: 94.

Type species: *Sarcophaga monspellensis* Böttcher, 1913, by original designation.

Artamonoviella: González-Mora et al., 1994: 203; Verves, 1993: 332.

“*Sarcophaga (Heteronychia) filia*-group” (in part): Whitmore et al., 2013: 629.

One Palaearctic species.

5.1. *Artamonoviella monspellensis* (Böttcher, 1913) (Figs. 1-3)

Sarcophaga monspellensis Böttcher, 1913a: 364.

Type locality: FR: Hérault: Palavas. Lectotype: ♂ (designated by Whitmore, 2011: 42); deposited in FNS.

Sarcophaga monspellensis: Schembri et al., 1991: 271; Séguy, 1941: 125.

Sarcophaga (Heteronychia) monspellensis: Gatt & Ebejer, 2014: 112; Pape, 1996: 331; Richet et al., 2011: 12, 29, 48, 84, 109, 133, 223; Whitmore, 2011: 42.

Sarcophaga (Artamonoviella) monspellensis: Pape et al. 2002: 219.

Heteronychia monspellensis: Verves, 1986: 157.

Artamonoviella monspellensis: González-Mora et al., 1994: 203; Verves, 1989: 94.

Distribution: Europe: ES (continental and Balearic Is.); FR (continental), GR, IT (continental & Sicily), MT; Asia: Mid East (TR); North Africa: TN.

Material examined: TN: Schmiedsknecht, 1 ♂ (Villeneuve) (SMNS).

³ ♂'s only; ♀'s have not any generic specificity.

6. Genus *Discachaeta* Enderlein, 1928

Discachaeta Enderlein, 1928: 30.

Type species: *Sarcophaga cucullans* Pandellé, 1896, by original designation.

Discachaeta: Baranov, 1942: 562; Lehrer, 1997: 77; 2009c: 6; 2013c: 19; Mihályi, 1979: 59, 139; Pape, 1987: 122; 1995: 7; Peris et al., 1994b: 157; Povolný, 1986: 232; Povolný & Verves, 1997: 158; Rohdendorf, 1965: 683, 693; Rudzinski, 1995: 113; Verves, 1986: 145; 1993: 491.

Pierretia (*Discachaeta*): Rohdendorf, 1937: 312.

Sarcophaga (*Discachaeta*): Pape, 1996: 314.

Shoachaeta Lehrer, 1997: 78; **n. syn.** Type species: *Sarcophaga amita* Rondani, 1860, by original designation.

Atlantina Lehrer, 2013c: 26; **n. syn.** Type species: *Discachaeta kunonis* Pape, 1986, by original designation.

Discachaetina: Enderlein, 1928: 44; erroneous original spelling of *Discachaeta*.

“*Sarcophaga* (*Heteronychia*) *cucullans*-group”: Whitmore et al., 2013: 632.

7 species of this genus are distributed in western Palaearctic and (*D. smithi*) north part of Oriental Region. Morphological features of ♂ genitalia of *D. amita* and *D. kunonis* are not distinguishable for designations of separate monotypic genera *Shoachaeta* and *Atlantina* respectively.

5.1. *Discachaeta amita* (Rondani, 1860)

Sarcophaga amita Rondani, 1960: 391.

Type locality: IT: Parma. Lectotype: ♂ (designated by Pape, 1988: 6); deposited in MZUF.

Sarcophaga amita: Böttcher, 1913a: 120; Séguy, 1941: 73.

Sarcophaga (*Discachaeta*) *amita*: Pape, 1996: 314; Pape et al., 2002: 219; Prado e Castro et al., 2010: 286; Richet et al., 2011: 27, 87, 100, 117; Whitmore et al., 2009: 32.

Pierretia (*Discachaeta*) *amita*: Rohdendorf, 1937: 316.

Discachaeta amita: Mihályi, 1979: 140; Pape, 1988: 6; Peris et al., 1994b: 157; Povolný, 1986: 232; Povolný & Verves, 1997: 159; Rohdendorf, 1965: 683, 693; 1970: 665; Verves, 1986: 145; 1993: 492.

Shoachaeta amita: Lehrer, 1997: 78.

Material examined DE: Württemberg, 1872-1873, 1 ♂ (Roser) (SMNS).

Distribution: Europe: DE, FR (continental & Corsica), HU, IT, PT, ES (continental & Balearic Is.), CH.

5.2. *Discachaeta arcipes* (Pandellé, 1896)

Sarcophaga arcipes Pandellé, 1896: 184.

Type locality: FR: Hautes-Pyrénées, Tarbes. Lectotype: ♂ (designated by Pape, 2004: 23); deposited in MNHN.

Sarcophaga arcipes: Böttcher, 1913a: 116; Séguy, 1941: 76; Pape, 2004: 23.

Sarcophaga (*Discachaeta*) *arcipes*: Pape, 1996: 314; Pape et al., 2002: 219; Coupland & Baker, 2004: 112, 123; Richet et al., 2011: 27, 86, 100, 118.

Discachaeta arcipes: Enderlein, 1928: 36; Mihályi, 1979: 140; Verves & Kuzmovich, 1979: 17; Povolný, 1986: 233; Verves, 1986: 146; 1993: 492; Peris et al., 1994b: 157, 159; Rudzinski, 1995: 113; Povolný & Verves, 1997: 159; Verves & Khrokalo, 2014a: 19.

Pierretia (*Discachaeta*) *arcipes*: Rohdendorf, 1937: 313; Strukan, 1967: 45.

Pierretia arcipes: Povolný & Groschaft, 1959: 131.

Bellieria arcipes: Baranov, 1942: 577.

Distribution: Europe: AT, BE, BG, CH, CZ, DE, ES, FR, HR, HU, IT, NL, PL, RO, RS, SK, UA, UK (England).

Larvae parasitize terrestrial gastropods *Euomphalia strigella* (Povolný & Groschaft, 1959; Coupland & Baker, 2004), *Helicella itala* (Rudzinski, 1995) and *Xerolenta obvia* (Verves & Kuzmovich, 1979).

Material examined: AT: Mögling, Umgb. A. i. (X 1613), 1 ♂ (Franz) (NMW); PL: Toruń, lotnisko, 30.07.2001, 4 ♂ (Szpila); SK: Jánošíková, 26.04.1961, 1 ♂ (Valkovič); UA: Ternopil Region: Terebovlya District, Zastynoche, 22.05.1972, 1 ♂ (Verves) (YVC).

5.3. *Discachaeta cucullans* (Pandellé, 1896)

Sarcophaga cucullans Pandellé, 1896: 179.

Type locality: FR: Hautes-Pyrénées, Tarbes. Lectotype: ♂ (designated by Pape, 2004: 23); deposited in MNHN.

Sarcophaga cucullans: Böttcher, 1913a: 118; Séguay, 1941: 93; Pape, 2004: 26; Pape & Merz, 1998: 400.

Sarcophaga (Discachaeta) cucullans: Pape, 1995: 20; Pape, 1996: 315; Coupland & Baker, 2004: 112, 123; Richet et al., 2011: 27, 100, 118; Koçak, 2014: 350.

Sarcophaga (Heteronychia) cucullans: Richet et al., 2011: 86; Koçak, 2014: 349.

Discachaeta cucullans: Enderlein, 1928: 30; Baranov, 1942: 563; Lehrer, 1966: 197; 1997: 80; Mihályi, 1979: 139; Peris et al., 1994b: 157, 158; Povolný, 1986: 233; Povolný & Verves, 1990: 291; 1997: 160; Rohdendorf, 1970: 665; Verves, 1978b: 41; 1986: 146; 1993: 493; Verves & Khrokalo, 2014a: 19.

Pierretia (Discachaeta) cucullans: Baranov, 1941: 373; Rohdendorf, 1937: 314.

Discachaeta jacentkovskyi Enderlein, 1936: 98. Type locality: BG: Preslav. Lectotype: ♂ (designated by Pape, 1995: 20); deposited in ZMHB.

Material examined: AZ: Talysh, Amburder, 31.05.1976, 1 ♂ (Dolin) (SIZK); Lerik District, Kosmolyan, 1600-1700 m a. s.l., 20.V.-8.VI.1969, 12 ♂, 5 ♀; Mistan, 18.07.1970, 2 ♀ (Richter & Tanasiychuk) (ZIN). GE: Ozurgeti Municipality, Vakidzhvari, 27.05.1965, 1 ♂ (Gudjabidze) (GZI).

Distribution: Europe: AT, BA, BG, CH, CZ, DE, ES, FR, GR, HR, HU, IT (continental & Sicily), RO, RS, SK, UA; Asia: Mid East (IL, TR), North Caucasus: RU (Dagestan), Transcaucasia.

Larvae are known as internal parasitoids of several terrestrial gastropod species: *Cernuella virgata*, *Theba pisana* (Lehrer, 1966; Hopkins & Baker, 1993), *Euomphalia strigella* and *Xerolenta obvia* (Povolný & Verves, 1990).

5.4. *Discachaeta esthera* Lehrer, 2006

Discachaeta esthera Lehrer, 2006a: 46.

Type locality: IL: Nizzanim. Holotype: ♂; deposited in TAU.

Distribution: Asia: Mid East (IL).

5.5. *Discachaeta kunonis* Pape, 1986

Discachaeta kunonis Pape, 1986a: 2.

Type locality: PT: Madeira: Machico, Facho. Holotype: ♂; deposited in ZMUC.

Discachaeta kunonis: Verves, 1993: 495.

Sarcophaga (Discachaeta) kunonis: Pape, 1996: 315; Pape et al., 2002: 21.

Distribution: North Africa: PT (Madeira I.).

5.6. *Discachaeta pumila* (Meigen, 1826)

Sarcophaga pumila Meigen, 1826: 24.

Type locality: Europe, probably DE. Holotype: ♂; deposited in FNS.

Sarcophaga pumila: Böttcher, 1913a: 116; Moran, 1987: 129; Séguay, 1941: 136.

Sarcophaga (Discachaeta) pumila: Pape, 1996: 316; Pape et al., 2002: 219; Pohjoismäki & Kahanpää, 2014: 389; Richet et al., 2011: 27, 86, 100, 119.

Sarcophaga (Heteronychia) pumila: Coupland & Baker, 2004: 112, 123.

Bellieria pumila: Baranov, 1942: 588; Enderlein, 1928: 37.

Pierretia (Discachaeta) pumila: Rohdendorf, 1937: 313.

Discachaeta pumila: Mihályi, 1979: 140; Pape, 1987: 124; Peris et al., 1994b: 157, 159; Povolný & Slamečková, 1979: 115; Rohdendorf, 1970: 668; Verves, 1986: 146; 1993: 495; Povolný & Verves, 1997: 160; Verves & Khrokalo, 2014a: 19.

Sarcophaga proxima var. *inermis* Strobl, 1894: 63. Type locality: AT: Steiermark, Aussee. Holotype: ♂; deposited in NMW.

Sarcophaga latigena Pandellé, 1896: 199. Type locality: RU: Kaliningrad Region. Holotype: ♂; deposited in MNHN.

Distribution: Europe: AT, BE, CH, CZ, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR (continental), HR, IT (continental), LT, LV, NL, NO, PL, RO, RU, SE, SK, UA, UK; Asia: Mid East (IL).

Larvae are suspected parasitoids of the crop-damaging snails *Theba pisana* and *Cernuella virgata* (Harpaz & Oseri, 1961; Moran, 1987). Flies reared in the laboratory on freshly killed snails (Richet et al., 2011).

Material examined: AT: Tirol, Mayrhofen, 23.08.1945, 1 ♂ (ZSM). DK: Smørmosen, UB38, 19.05.1984, 1 ♂, (Pape) (YVC). DE: [Bayern] Allgäu, Wengen b. Hinterstein, "A 1293" 11.08.1926, 1 ♂ (Engel); Bremen, 7.07.40, 1 ♀ (SMNS); Bremen-Vahr, 14.07.1982, 1 ♂ (Vedder) (SMB); [Meklenburg-Vorpommern] Kühlungsborn, 19.07.1928, 1 ♂ (SMNS). LV: Engure, 17.07.2011, 1 ♀; Salaspils, 24.05.2010, 3 ♀ (Karpa); Saldus, 2.06.1992, 1 ♂ (Spuris) (LU). RU: Leningrad Region: Rozhdestvenno, 22.06.1956, 3 ♂ (Stackelberg) (ZIN).

5.7. *Discachaeta smithi* (Nandi, 1990)

Pierretia (Bercea) smithi Nandi, 1990: 21.

Type locality: IN: "Bihar" [recte: Jharkhand]: Deoghar, Nalakha. Holotype: ♂; deposited in NCZS.

Heteronychia (Ctenodasyppgia) smithi Nandi, 2002: 520, 523.

Discachaeta smithi Verves, 2001: 238.

Sarcophaga (Heteronychia) smithiana Pape, 1996: 59, 334; unnecessary new name for *Pierretia smithi*.

Distribution: Oriental Region: IN (Jharkhand).

6. Genus *Heteronychia* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889

Heteronychia Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889: 124.

Type species: *Heteronychia chaetoneura* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889, by original designation.

Heteronychia: Fan, 1992: 651; Kano & Kurahashi, 1999: 73; Lehrer, 2006b: 1; Mihályi, 1979: 59, 140; Pape, 1987: 133; Peris et al., 1996a: 15; 1998: 165; Povolný & Verves, 1997: 161; Rohdendorf, 1965: 684, 693; 1970: 630, 665; Verves, 1986: 146; 1990: 569, 584, 594; 1993: 496; Verves & Khrokalo, 2006: 76, 148.

Pierretia: Rohdendorf, 1937: 303; Povolný & Slamečková, 1959: 423; misidentification: not *Pierretia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863.

Sarcophaga (Heteronychia): Lehrer, 2012a: 1; 2012b: 1; 2012c: 19; 2013a: 1; 2013b: 1; 2013d: 1; Pape, 1995: 6, 10, 11; 1996: 321; Pekbey & Hayat, 2011: 1; Whitmore, 2009: 566; 2010: 3; 2011: 1; Whitmore et al., 2013: 604.

89 species of this genus are distributed in Palaearctic and northern part of Oriental Regions.

6.1. Subgenus *Asceloctis* Enderlein, 1928

Asceloctis Enderlein, 1928: 51.

Type species: *Sarcophaga balanina* Pandellé, 1896, by original designation.

Asceloctis: Pape, 1995: 4.

Pierretia (Asceloctis): Rohdendorf, 1937: 316.

Heteronychia (Asceloctis): Peris et al. 1996a: 15; Rohdendorf, 1965: 684, 693; Verves, 1986: 147; 1993: 497;.

Hartigia: Enderlein, 1928: 46, not Robineau-Desvoidy 1863: 521 (Junior homonym of *Hartigia* Schioedte, 1838, Hymenoptera). Type species: *Hartigia strenua* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863, by original designation.

Pierretia (Hartigia): Rohdendorf, 1937: 317.

Salemea Rohdendorf, 1965: 683, 693. Type species: *Hartigia strenua* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863, by original designation.

Salemea: Lehrer, 1995a: 157; Povolný, 2004: 17; Verves, 1986: 158; 1993: 489.

Devriesia Lehrer, 1995a: 158. Type species: *Sarcophaga ferox* Villeneuve, 1908, by original designation.

Salemiophalla Lehrer, 1995a: 162. Type species: *Sarcophaga desertorum* Salem, 1935, by original designation.

"*Sarcophaga (Heteronychia) ferox*-group": Whitmore et al., 2013: 631.

Ascelotis: Engel, 1938: 16; erroneous subsequent spelling of *Asceloctis* Enderlein, 1928.

Ascleloctis: Zumpt, 1953: 22; erroneous subsequent spelling of *Asceloctis* Enderlein, 1928.

7 species of this subgenus are distributed exclusively in Mediterranean Region.

6.1.1. *Heteronychia (Asceloictis) amputata* (Pape, 1990)

Sarcophaga amputata Pape, 1990: 39.

Type locality: PT: Madeira: between Canical & Prainha. Holotype: ♂; deposited in WNM.

Sarcophaga (Discachaeta) amputata: Pape, 1996: 314; Pape et al. 2002: 219.

Heteronychia (Asceloictis) amputata: Verves, 1993: 497.

Distribution: North Africa: PT (Madeira I.).

6.1.2. *Heteronychia (Asceloictis) balanina* (Pandellé, 1896) (Fig. 21)

Sarcophaga balanina Pandellé, 1896: 180.

Type locality: FR: Var, Hyères. Lectotype: ♂ (des. Pape 2004, p. 24); deposited in MNHN.

Sarcophaga balanina: Böttcher, 1913a: 120; Séguay, 1941: 79.

Sarcophaga (Heteronychia) balanina: Coupland 1994: 19; Coupland & Baker, 2004: 113; Pape, 1996: 323; 2004: 24; Pape et al., 2002: 219; Richet et al., 2011: 28, 85, 99, 127.

Asceloictis balanina: Enderlein, 1928: 51; Baranov, 1942: 634.

Pierretia (Asceloictis) balanina: Rohdendorf, 1937: 317.

Heteronychia (Asceloictis) balanina: Peris et al., 1996a: 17, 18; Rohdendorf, 1975: 199; Verves, 1986: 147; 1993: 498.

Heteronychia salerensis Lehrer, 1978: 145. Type locality: ES: Valencia, El Saler. Holotype: ♂; deposited in IEE.

Devriesia picciolinea Lehrer, 2012d: 1, **n. syn.** Type locality: IT: Cascine. Holotype: ♂; deposited in MSNF.

Distribution: Europe: BG, HR, FR (continental), IT (continental), PT, RS, ES; North Africa: MA.

Larvae are parasitoids of terrestrial snails *Eobania vermiculata* and *Theba pisana* (Coupland, 1994; Coupland & Baker, 2004); introduced to Southern Australia as natural enemy of crop pests - terrestrial molluscs (Baker, 2002; Hopkins & Baker, 1993); reared in the laboratory on freshly killed snails (Richet et al., 2011).

The original description and drawings of ♂ genitalia of *Devriesia picciolinea* are very detailed and practically not differentiated from similar descriptions and drawings of ♂ genitalia of *H. balanina* by Rohdendorf, 1937: 338, fig. 454; Verves, 1993: 498, fig. 524; Peris et al., 1996a: 18, figs 1-5, etc.

Material examined: PT: Alvor, 6.05.1999, 5 ♂ (Buszko) (YVC).

6.1.3. *Heteronychia (Asceloictis) desertorum* (Salem, 1935)

Sarcophaga desertorum Salem, 1935: 31.

Type locality: EG: Suez Road, 17 km from Heliopolis. Holotype: ♂; deposited in MCU.

Sarcophaga (Heteronychia) desertorum: Pape, 1996: 325.

Pierretia (Hartigia) desertorum: Rohdendorf, 1937: 321.

Heteronychia (Salemea) desertorum: Verves, 1986: 159,

Heteronychia (Asceloictis) desertorum: Peris et al., 1996a: 18.

Salemiophalla desertorum: Lehrer, 1995a: 162; 2003: 406.

Distribution: Asia: Mid East (EG); North Africa: EG.

6.1.4. *Heteronychia (Asceloictis) ferox* (Villeneuve, 1908)

Sarcophaga ferox Villeneuve, 1908: 123.

Type locality: ES: Canary Is.: Tenerife, Santa Cruz. Lectotype: ♂ (designated by Whitmore, 2011: 32); deposited in MNHUB.

Sarcophaga ferox: Böttcher, 1913a: 121, 371; Séguay, 1941: 100;

Sarcophaga (Heteronychia) ferox: Gatt & Ebejer, 2014: 111; Pape, 1996: 327; Richet et al., 2011: 29, 85, 99, 129; Whitmore, 2009: 572; 2011: 31, 32.

Hartigia ferox: Enderlein, 1928: 46.

Pierretia (Hartigia) ferox: Rohdendorf, 1937: 319.

Salemea ferox: Povolný, 1997a: 51; 1999: 19; 2004: 19; Povolný & Znojil, 1999: 195; Rohdendorf, 1975: 198; Verves, 1986: 159.

Heteronychia (Asceloictis) ferox: Peris et al. 1996a: 17, 19.

Devriesia ferox: Lehrer, 2003: 173; 2013a: 10.

Sarcophaga bolivari Gil Collado, 1932: 281. Type locality: ES: Balearic Is., Ibiza I. Holotype: ♂; deposited in MMS.

Sarcophaga bolivari: Schembri et al., 1991: 270; Séguay, 1941: 83.

Sarcophaga (Heteronychia) bolivari: Pape, 1996: 327.

Pierretia (Hartigia) bolivari: Rohdendorf, 1937: 320.

Salemea bolivari: Verves, 1986: 159.

Devriesia weberi Lehrer, 1995a: 160. Type locality: ES: Balearic Is., Menorca I. Holotype: ♂; deposited in ZMAM.

Heteronychia (Asceloctis) perplexa Peris et al. 1996a: 19. Type locality: ES: Alicante, Pego. Holotype: ♂; deposited in UCME.

Sarcophaga (Heteronychia) perplexa: Richet et al., 2011: 85.

Distribution: Europe: ES (continental and Balearic Is.), FR (continental), IT (continental, Sardinia and Sicily), MT; North Africa: DZ, EG, ES (Canary Is.), MA, TN.

Larvae are the internal parasitoids of land snail *Eobania vermiculata* (Gatt & Ebejer, 2014).

Material examined: ES: Almeria, Rioja, 12. 04.1966, 1 ♂ (Lyneborg) (YVC).

6.1.5. *Heteronychia (Asceloctis) mariutana* (Salem, 1935)

Sarcophaga mariutana Salem, 1935: 26.

Type localities: EG: Mariut, Bahig; Mariut, Burg (MCU).

Sarcophaga mariutana: Salem, 1936: 247.

Pierretia (Hartigia) mariutana: Rohdendorf, 1937: 321.

Devriesia mariutana: Lehrer, 2003: 174.

Salemea mariutana: Povolný, 2004: 8.

Salemea ferox: Verves, 1986: 159 (in part); misidentification: not *Sarcophaga ferox* Villeneuve, 1908.

Sarcophaga (Heteronychia) ferox: Pape, 1996: 327 (in part); misidentification: not *Sarcophaga ferox* Villeneuve, 1908.

Distribution: Asia: Mid East (EG, IL); North Africa: EG (Sinai).

6.1.6. *Heteronychia (Asceloctis) sororia* (Povolný, 2004), **n. comb.**

Salemea sororia Povolný, 2004: 8, 10.

Type locality: IT: Sicily: Pizzo Onofrio-Casina (Tribia), near Palermo. Holotype: ♂; deposited in MMBC.

Distribution: Europe: IT: Sicily.

This species belongs to genus *Heteronychia* and subgenus *Asceloctis* according modern authors' conception.

6.1.7. *Heteronychia (Asceloctis) strenua* (Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863)

Hartigia strenua Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863: 521.

Type locality: FR: near Paris.

Hartigia strenua: Baranov, 1942: 619; Enderlein, 1928: 46.

Sarcophaga strenua: Séguay, 1941: 153.

Sarcophaga (Heteronychia) strenua: Pape, 1996: 334.

Heteronychia strenua: Mihályi, 1979: 141.

Heteronychia (Asceloctis) strenua: Peris et al., 1996a: 18.

Salemea strenua: Verves, 1986: 159.

Pierretia (Hartigia) sternua: Rohdendorf 1937: 319 (incorrect subsequent spelling of *strenua*).

Distribution: Europe: CZ, FR (continental), HR, IT (continental).

6.2. Subgenus *Boettcherella* Enderlein, 1928

Boettcherella Enderlein, 1928: 49.

Type-species: *Sarcophaga setinervis* Rondani, 1860, by original designation.

Boettcherella: Lehrer, 1998a: 80; 1998b: 3; 2003: 124; Pape, 1995: 5.

Pierretia (Boettcherella): Rohdendorf, 1937: 336.

Heteronychia (Boettcherella): Povolný & Verves, 1990: 312; 1997: 163; Rohdendorf, 1965: 683, 693; Verves, 1986: 147; 1993: 499.

3 species are distributed in Mediterranean and Mid-Asian Regions.

6.2.1. *Heteronychia (Boettcherella) helenae* (Trofimov, 1948)

Pierretia (Boettcherella) helenae: Trofimov, 1948: 835.

Type locality: AZ: Talysh. Holotype: ♂; deposited in ZIN.

Sarcophaga (Heteronychia) helenae: Koçak, 2014: 349; Koçak & Kemal, 2013: 138; Whitmore, 2011: 35.

Spatulapica helenae: Lehrer, 2013d: 22.

Heteronychia (Mediterranisca) kobachidzei Gudjabidze, 1965: 183. Type locality: GE: Verkhnya Racha, Gurshevi. Holotype: ♂; deposited in IZGAZ.

Heteronychia kobachidzei: Verves, 1978b: 42.

Heteronychia (Ctenodasyppidia) kobachidzei: Verves, 1986: 148.

Sarcophaga (Heteronychia) kobachidzei: Pape, 1996: 330; Whitmore, 2011: 52.

Heteronychia (Spatulapica) fraterna Lehrer, 1977a: 27. Type locality: BG: Haskovo. Holotype: ♂; deposited in SOFM.

Spatulapica fraterna: Lehrer, 2012a: 11; 2013d: 23.

Spatulapica delicata Lehrer, 2000a: 33. Type locality: IL: North Amud. Holotype: ♂; deposited in TAU.

Spatulapica delicata: Lehrer, 2012a: 11.

Distribution: Europe: BG, GR; Asia: Mid Asia (TM), Mid East (IL, TR), Transcaucasia.

Material examined: AM: Arzakend, 30.07.1965, 4 ♂ (Richter) (ZIN); Kotigegh [now: Koti], 17.06.1974, 1 ♀ (Ponomarenko) (YVC). TR: Antalya District: Beşkonak, nr Serik, 25.05.2005, 1 ♂; Mervin District: Findiopinari, "alpinarium", 29.05.2005, 2 ♂ (Bystrowski) (YVC).

6.2.2. *Heteronychia (Boettcherella) mutila* (Villeneuve, 1912)

Sarcophaga setinervis var. *mutila* Villeneuve, 1912b: 611.

Type locality: CY: Larnaka. Lectotype: ♂ (designated by Whitmore, 2011: 43); deposited in IRSNB.

Sarcophaga setinervis var. *mutila*: Böttcher, 1913a: 239; Séguay, 1941: 146.

Sarcophaga (Heteronychia) mutila: Coupland & Baker, 2004: 113; Kara & Pape, 2002: 294; Koçak, 2014: 350; Koçak & Kemal, 2013: 138; Pape, 1996: 331; Richet et al., 2011: 86; Whitmore, 2011: 43.

Pierretia (Heteronychia) mutila: Rohdendorf, 1937: 339.

Boettcherella mutila: Baranov, 1942: 628; Lehrer, 1998a: 85.

Heteronychia mutila: Lehrer, 1967: 4; Mihályi, 1979: 143; Rohdendorf, 1970: 667; Verves, 1978b: 41.

Heteronychia (Boettcherella) mutila: Povolný, 1986: 237; 1997b: 99; Povolný & Verves, 1990: 313; 1997: 163; Verves, 1986: 147; 1993: 500; 1998: 52; Verves & Khrokalo, 2014a: 19.

Heteronychia (Boettcherella) nedelkoffi Lehrer, 1977a: 32. Type locality: BG: Sliven. Holotype: ♂; deposited in SOFM.

Boettcherella nedelkoffi: Lehrer, 1998a: 86.

Boettcherella galmaida Lehrer 1998a: 90. Type localities: AM, RU, UA.

Distribution: Europe: BG, GR (continental and Poros I.), HR, HU, IT (continental), RO, RS, SK, UA; Asia: Mid East (CY, TR), North Caucasus: RU (Krasnodar Region), Transcaucasia (AM, GE).

Larvae were registered as parasitoids of terrestrial snails of family Helicidae (Coupland & Baker, 2004).

Material examined: HR: Gruz, Ombla, 14.05.1924, 1 ♂ (Lindner). RS: Golubac, 21.04.1927, 1 ♂ (Engel) (SMNS).

6.2.3. *Heteronychia (Boettcherella) setinervis* (Rondani, 1860) (Figs 15-17)

Sarcophaga setinervis Rondani, 1860: 389.

Type locality: IT: Parma. Lectotype: ♂ (designated by Pape, 1988: 15); deposited in Museo Zoologico "La Specola", Florence, IT.

Sarcophaga setinervis: Böttcher, 1913a: 130; Pape, 1988: 15; Séguay, 1941: 146.

Sarcophaga (Heteronychia) setinervis: Kara & Pape, 2002: 294; Koçak, 2014: 350; Koçak & Kemal, 2013: 138; Menzel & Ziegler, 2002: 390; Pape, 1996: 333; Richet et al., 2011: 12, 29, 50, 86, 109, 135.

Boettcherella setinervis: Baranov, 1942: 629; Enderlein, 1928: 49; Lehrer, 1998a: 84; 2003: 124; 2012a: 11; 2013a: 13.

Pierretia (Heteronychia) setinervis: Rohdendorf, 1937: 336.

Heteronychia setinervis: Mihályi, 1979: 143; Rohdendorf, 1970: 667; Verves, 1978b: 41.

Heteronychia (Boettcherella) setinervis: Povolný, 1992: 183; 1996: 90; Povolný & Verves, 1990: 291, 313, 315; Verves, 1986: 147; 1993: 501.

Sarcophaga puerula Rondani, 1860: 389. Type locality: "In Italia media et boreali". Lectotype: ♂ (designated by Pape, 1988: 14); deposited in MZUF.

Sarcophaga efflatouni Salem, 1935: 24. Type locality: EG: Mariout. Holotype: ♂; deposited in MCU.

Heteronychia (Boettcherella) seguyi Lehrer, 1977b: 223. Type locality: TR: Denizli, Pamukkale. Holotype: ♂; deposited in LZG.

Distribution: Palaearctic: Europe: AT, BG, FR, GR, HU, IT, MK, RO, RS; Asia: KZ; Mid Asia; Mid East (CY, IL, IR, PS, TR); North Caucasus: RU (Chechnya, Dagestan); Transcaucasia; North Africa: EG. Afro-tropical Region: SD⁴.

Material examined: AZ: Aşağı Ağcakend, 21.05.1974, 1 ♂, (Zherikhin). CY: 6 km SE from Ayia Napa, Cape Greco, N 34°57'56", E 34°03'43", at flowers of *Ferula tingitana*, 9.08.2013, 2 ♂ (Verves) (YVC). GE: Atskuri, 27.07.1967, 2 ♂; Shiraki, 28.05.1965, 3 ♂ (Gudjavidze) (GZI). IL: Negev, Ein Avdat NP, Nahal Zin, 17.05.2006, 2 ♂ (Szpila) (YVC); Mt Scopus, 29.07., 12.08.1930, 2 ♂ (BMNH). TJ: Kulyab, 17.07.1933, 1 ♂ (Popov) (ZIN). TR: Alanya: Avsallar, 36°36'54" N, 31°46'38" E, ground path in bushes, 4-7.08.2010, 38 ♂, 2 ♀, one pair in copula; Antalya: Side, clay loam waste plot of land, 36°47'38" N, 31°22'43" E, 10-19.08.2011, 84 ♂, 38 ♀ (Verves & Khrokalo); Beşkonak near Serik, "st. 1", 25.05.2005, 1 ♂; Mersin: Findiopinari, "alpinarium, st. 2", 29.05.2005, 2 ♂ (Bystrowski) (YVC & IEEU); Konya: Akşehir [as Akschehir Ova], 21.06.1924, 1 ♂ (Lindner) (SMNS).

6.3. Subgenus *Ctenodasyppgia* Enderlein, 1928

Ctenodasyppgia Enderlein, 1928: 40.

Type-species: *Sarcophaga fertoni* Villeneuve, 1911 (= *Sarcophaga minima* Rondani, 1862), by original designation.

Ctenodasyppgia: Lehrer, 2003: 28, 148; 2010: 29; Pape, 1995: 5.

Heteronychia (Ctenodasyppgia): Peris et al., 1996b: 23; Povolný & Verves, 1997: 163; Verves, 1986: 148; 1993: 502;

Bercea: Enderlein, 1928: 40 (misidentification: not *Bercaea* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863: 549). Type species: *Sarcophaga penicillata* Villeneuve, 1907, by original designation.

Pierretia (Bercea): Rohdendorf, 1937: 322.

Mediterranisca Rohdendorf, 1965: 684 (as subgenus of *Heteronychia*). Type species: *Sarcophaga penicillata* Villeneuve, 1907, by original designation.

Mediterranisca: Lehrer, 2003: 28, 320.

Leclercqiomyia Lehrer, 1976a: 197. Type species: *Leclercqiomyia thirionae* Lehrer, 1976, by original designation.

Leclercqiomyia: Lehrer, 2003: 28, 231.

Benedenia Lehrer, 1976a: 200 (as subgenus of *Leclercqiomyia*). Type species: *Leclercqiomyia mousseti* Lehrer, 1976 (= *Sarcophaga minima* Rondani, 1862), by original designation.

"*Sarcophaga (Heteronychia) minima*-group": Whitmore et al., 2013: 631.

10 species of this subgenus are exclusively distributed in Mediterranean Region.

6.3.1. *Heteronychia (Ctenodasyppgia) mediterranea* (Whitmore, 2011), n. comb.

Sarcophaga (Heteronychia) mediterranea Whitmore, 2011: 10.

Type locality: IT: Lazio, Castel Romano. Holotype: ♂; deposited in CNBFVR.

Leclercqiomyia penicillata: Lehrer, 2012c: 22 (misidentification: not *Sarcophaga penicillata* Villeneuve, 1907: 395).

Distribution: Europe: HR, IT (continental & Sicily).

6.3.2. *Heteronychia (Ctenodasyppgia) minima* (Rondani, 1862) (Fig. 22)

Sarcophaga minima Rondani, 1862: 113.

Type locality: IT: Parma. Holotype: ♂; deposited in MZUF.

Sarcophaga minima: Böttcher, 1913a: 364; 1913b: 171.

Sarcophaga (Heteronychia) minima: Gatt & Ebejer, 2014: 111; Koçak, 2014: 350; Koçak & Kemal, 2013: 138; Pape, 1988: 10; 1996: 331; Pape et al., 2002: 219; Richet et al., 2011: pp. 29, 84, 101, 133; Whitmore, 2009: 572, 589; 2011: 40.

Pierretia minima: Rohdendorf, 1937: 386.

⁴ after Lewis, 1955; most probably, erroneous determination.

Heteronychia minima: Povolný, 1998a: 53; 1999: 19.
Heteronychia (Ctenodasyppgia) minima: Peris et al., 1996b: 27; Povolný, 1996: 94; 1997b: 99; Povolný & Verves, 1990: 292; 1997: 185.
Sarcophaga fertoni Villeneuve, 1911: 127. Type locality: FR: Grenoble. Lectotype: ♂ (designated by Whitmore, 2011: 40); deposited in IRSNB.
Sarcophaga fertoni: Böttcher, 1913a: 127; Salem, 1935: 34; 1936: 233; Séguy, 1941: 101.
Sarcophaga (Heteronychia) fertoni: Coupland & Baker, 1994: 185; 2004: 113; Pape et al., 2002: 219; Sevgili et al., 2004: 150.
Ctenodasyppgia fertoni: Baranov, 1942: 596; Enderlein, 1928: 40; Lehrer, 2003: 148; 2006d: 15; 2013d: 24.
Pierretia (Bercaea) fertoni: Rohdendorf, 1937: 328.
Heteronychia fertoni: Mihályi, 1979: 144.
Heteronychia (Ctenodasyppgia) fertoni: Peris et al., 1996b: 28; Povolný, 1996: 94; Povolný & Verves, 1990: 292; Verves, 1986: 148; 1993: 503.
Pierretia (Bercaea) graeca Rohdendorf, 1937: 327. Type locality: GR: Parnassus Mt. Holotype: ♂; deposited in ZIN.
Heteronychia graeca: Mihályi, 1979: 144.
Heteronychia (Mediterranisca) graeca: Rohdendorf, 1975: 199.
Heteronychia (Ctenodasyppgia) graeca: Peris et al., 1996b: 27; Povolný, 1996: 94; Povolný & Verves 1990: 292; Verves, 1986: 148.
Sarcophaga (Heteronychia) graeca: Coupland, 1994: 19; Coupland & Baker, 1994: 185; 2004: 113. Pape, 1996: 328; Pape et al., 2002: 219.
Ctenodasyppgia graeca: Koçak, 2014: 350; Koçak & Kemal, 2013: 136; Lehrer, 2006c: 15; 2013d: 24.
Leclercqiomyia moussetti Lehrer, 1976a: 200. Type locality: TR: Ortoklar. Holotype: ♂; deposited in LZG.
Ctenodasyppgia acroficta Lehrer, 2013d: 20, **n. syn.** Type locality: not given.
Heteronychia (Ctenodasyppgia) gracea: Schembri et al., 1991: 270 (incorrect subsequent spelling of *graeca*).

Distribution: Europe: AT, BG, CZ, ES (continental & Balearic Is.); FR, GR, HR, HU, IT, MT, PT, SK; Asia: Mid East (EG, IL, PS, TR); North Africa: DZ, EG, MA, TN.

Larvae are internal parasitoids of terrestrial snails: *Cernuella virgata*, *Cochlicella acuta*, *Theba pisana*, *Trochoidea elegans*, *T. simulata* (Coupland, 1994; Coupland & Baker, 1994, 2004).

Description of ♂ *Ctenodasyppgia acroficta* is based at drawings of ♂ genitalia of *H. minima* from Whitmore, 2010: 91, pl. 48. The differences between various original drawings of ♂ genitalia of last species are very petty and reflected the individual styles of painters; they can not be used as reason for designation of a new species.

Material examined: IL: Negev, Ein Avdat NP, Nahal Zin, 17.V.2006, 2 ♂ (Szpila). MT: "Mis/Fa", 5.07.1978, 1 ♂ (Schembri). TR: Alanya: Avsallar, 36°36'54" N, 31°46'38" E, ground path in bushes, 4-7.08.2010, 9 ♂, 1 ♀; Antalya: Side, clay loam waste plot of land, 36°47'38" N, 31°22'43" E, 12.08.2011, 1 ♂ (Verves & Khrokalo) (YVC & IEEU). PS: Ein Feshkha (as "Ain Feshkha"), Dead Sea, 20.01.1947, 2 ♂; Jericho, "Be 3/10", 5.04.1947, 2 ♂ (BMNH).

6.3.3. *Heteronychia (Ctenodasyppgia) penicillata* (Villeneuve, 1907)

Sarcophaga penicillata Villeneuve, 1907: 395 (originally published in synonymy with *Sarcophaga uncicurva* Pandellé, 1896 and validated by subsequent use of Böttcher, 1913a: 127).

Type locality: FR: Hérault: Palavas. Holotype: ♂; deposited in IRSNB.

Sarcophaga uncicurva penicillata: Böttcher, 1913a: 127, 372; Villeneuve, 1929: 182.

Sarcophaga penicillata: Schembri et al., 1991: 270; Séguy, 1941: 130.

Sarcophaga (Heteronychia) penicillata: Baker & Charwat, 2000: 49; Coupland & Baker, 1994: 185; 2004: 113, 125; Pape, 1996: 332; Pape et al., 2002: 219; Richet et al., 2011: 29, 85, 99, 134.

Bercaea penicillata: Enderlein, 1928: 51.

Heteronychia penicillata: Povolný, 1998a: 53; 1999: 19.

Heteronychia (Mediterranisca) penicillata: Rohdendorf, 1965: 684, 693.

Mediterranisca penicillata: Lehrer, 2003: 320.

Heteronychia (Ctenodasyppgia) penicillata: Peris et al. 1996b: 24; Povolný, 1992: 173, 174, 181; 1996: 91; Verves, 1986: 148.

Pierretia (Bercaea) maroccana Rohdendorf, 1937: 325. Type locality: MA: Ain Defali. Holotype: ♂; deposited in ZIN.

Distribution: Europe: BG, ES (continental & Balearic Is.), HR, FR (continental), GR, IT (continental), MT; Asia: Mid East (IL); North Africa: DZ, MA, TN.

Larvae are sufficiently specific parasites of terrestrial snails *Cochlicella acuta* and *Prietocella barbara* (Coupland, 1994). ♀ remains with the snail and discourages other ♀ from larvipositing for 5–65 min, deposits one larva in snail. Such post-ovipositional “host-guarding” behaviour allows the larva to gain enough of a growth advantage to prevent development of any subsequent larvae deposited on the same host (Feerner & Brown, 1997).

Material examined: IT: Caserta Province: Villalatina nr. Naples, 1500 ft, 15.07.1919, 1 ♂; Toscana, 20.09.1918, 1 ♂ (Querci) (BMNH). ES: San Quírico de Besora, 10–15.08.1927, 1 ♂ (Engel). TN: [no further data] 1 ♂ (Schmiedsknecht) (SMNS).

6.3.4. *Heteronychia (Ctenodasypygia) santospintosi* (Lehrer & Báez, 1986)

Mediterranisca santospintosi Lehrer & Báez, 1986: 233.

Type locality: ES: Canary Is.: Fuerteventura I., Ortega Valley. Holotype: ♂; deposited in ULTC.

Mediterranisca santospintosi: Lehrer, 2003: 320.

Sarcophaga (Heteronychia) santospintosi: Pape, 1996: 333; Pape et al., 2002: 219.

Heteronychia (Ctenodasypygia) santospintosi: Peris et al., 1996b: 25.

Distribution: North Africa: Es (Canary Is.).

6.3.5. *Heteronychia (Ctenodasypygia) siciliensis* (Böttcher, 1913)

Sarcophaga siciliensis Böttcher, 1913a: 125.

Type locality: IT: Sicily. Holotype: ♂; deposited in SMF.

Sarcophaga (Heteronychia) siciliensis: Coupland & Baker, 2004: 114, 215; Kara & Pape, 2002: 294; Koçak, 2014: 350; Koçak & Kemal, 2013: 138; Pape, 1996: 334; Richet et al., 2011: 84.

Pierretia (Bercea) siciliensis: Rohdendorf, 1937: 326.

Heteronychia siciliensis: Lehrer, 1967: 6; Povolný, 1998a: 53; Rohdendorf, 1970: 667.

Heteronychia (Ctenodasypygia) siciliensis: Povolný, 1992: 182; 1996: 92; Povolný & Verves, 1990: 293; Verves, 1986: 148; 1993: 503; 1998: 52; Verves & Khrokalo, 2014a: 19.

Ctenodasypygia siciliensis: Lehrer, 2003: 150; 2006c: 16; 2006d: 16; 2008c: 18.

Sarcophaga indigens Villeneuve, 1913, in: Böttcher, 1913a: 125; nomen nudum.

Material examined: IL: Mt Carmel, 22.09.1941, 1 ♂; Kiryat Anavim, 31.07.1930, 1 ♂ (BMNH); Jerusalem, Mt. Scopus, 14.06.1931, 1 ♂ (Aaroni) (SMNS). SY: Golan heights, Katsrin, 9.05.2006 1 ♂ (Szpila). TR: Antalya: Side, clay loam waste plot of land, 36°47'38" N, 31°22'43" E, 10–19.08.2011, 20 ♂, 13 ♀ (Verves & Khrokalo) (YVC & IEEU). PS: Kfar Etzion, 16.10.1935, 1 ♂; Mt Scopus, 15.07. & 17.X.1930, 14.06.1931, 3 ♂ (BMNH).

Distribution: Europe: BG, ES, GR, HU, IT, RO, UA; Asia: Mid East: CY, IL, SY, TR, PS; North Africa: EG, ES (Canary Is.).

6.3.6. *Heteronychia (Ctenodasypygia) tetrix* (Whitmore, 2011)

Sarcophaga (Heteronychia) tetrix Whitmore, 2011: 30.

Type locality: IT: Sicily, Messina. Holotype: ♂; deposited in MZUR.

Heteronychia tetrix: Lehrer, 2012c: 25.

Distribution: Europe: IT (Sicily).

6.3.7. *Heteronychia (Ctenodasypygia) thirionae* (Lehrer, 1976)

Leclercqiomyia thirionae Lehrer, 1976a: 197.

Type locality: TR: Bursa, Gemlik. Holotype: ♂; deposited in FSAG.

Heteronychia (Ctenodasypygia) thirionae: Verves, 1986: 148.

Sarcophaga (Heteronychia) thirionae: Kara & Pape, 2002: 294; Koçak, 2014: 350; Koçak & Kemal, 2013: 138; Pape, 1996: 335; Richet et al., 2011: 29, 85, 99, 136; Whitmore, 2009: 571, 572, 582.

Heteronychia penicillata: Povolný, 1992: 181; 1996: 91; misidentification; not *Sarcophaga penicillata* Villeneuve, 1907.

Distribution: Europe: BG, GR (continental part & Crete), IT (Sardinia), FR (Corsica); Asia: Mid East (TR); North Africa: DZ.

♀ larvipothesized on living terrestrial snails, probably of the genus *Helicella* (Povolný, 1992).

6.3.8. *Heteronychia (Ctenodasypygia) tricolor* (Villeneuve, 1908)

Sarcophaga tricolor Villeneuve, 1908: 125.

Type locality: ES: Canary Is.: Laguna. Lectotype: ♂ (designated by Whitmore, 2011: 49); deposited in MNHUB.

Sarcophaga tricolor: Böttcher, 1913a: 124; Séguay, 1941: 161.

Sarcophaga (Heteronychia) tricolor: Pape, 1996: 335.

Dasypygia tricolor: Enderlein, 1928: 40.

Pierretia (Pandelleola) tricolor: Rohdendorf, 1937: 329.

Heteronychia (Pandelleola) tricolor: Peris et al., 1996b: 26; Verves, 1986: 155.

Heteronychia tricolor: Lehrer, 2006d: 15; 2013a: 13.

Pandelleola tricolor: Lehrer, 2003: 349.

Leclercqiomyia gomezbastilloi Lehrer & Báez, 1986: 236. Type locality: ES: Canary Is.: Tenerife I., Mt Aqua. Lectotype: ♂ (designated by Whitmore, 2011: 49); deposited in MSNB.

Leclercqiomyia gomezbastilloi: Lehrer, 2006d: 15; 2013a: 14.

Sarcophaga (Heteronychia) gomezbastilloi: Pape, 1996: 328.

Distribution: North Africa: ES (Canary Is.).

Material examined: ES: Canary Is.: Tenerife I.: Las Casteras, 8.05.1964, 1 ♂, 1 ♀, (Lindner) (SMNS).

6.3.9. *Heteronychia (Ctenodasypygia) uncicurva* (Pandellé, 1896)

Sarcophaga uncicurva Pandellé, 1896: 183.

Type locality: FR: Var, Hyères. Lectotype: ♂ (designated by Peris et al., 1996b: 26); deposited in MNHN.

Sarcophaga uncicurva: Böttcher, 1912: 348; 1913a: 126, 371; Schembri et al., 1991: 271; Séguay, 1941: 163; Pape, 2004: 43.

Sarcophaga (Heteronychia) uncicurva: Coupland & Baker, 2004: 125; Gatt & Ebejer, 2014: 112; Pape, 1996: 335; Pape et al., 2002: 219; Richet et al., 2011: 29, 84, 99, 136; Whitmore, 2009: 572, 584.

Ctenodasypygia uncicurva: Enderlein, 1928: 40.

Pierretia (Bercea) uncicurva: Rohdendorf, 1937: 323.

Bercaea uncicurva: Baranov, 1942: 596.

Heteronychia (Ctenodasypygia) uncicurva: Peris et al., 1996b: 26; Verves, 1986: 148.

Heteronychia uncicurva: Povolný, 1992: 169.

Leclercqiomyia uncicurva: Lehrer, 2003: 234.

Distribution: Europe: ES (continental & Balearic Is.), FR (south part & Corsica), IT (continental, Sardinia & Sicily), MT, PT; North Africa: ES (Canary Is., Melilla), PT (Azores), TN. Successfully introduced into Southern Australia as agent of biological control of adventive terrestrial snails *Cochlicella acuta* and *Prietocella barbara* (Baker & Charwat, 2000).

Larvae are parasitoids of terrestrial snails *Cernuella virgata*, *Cochlicella acuta*, *Eobania vermiculata*, *Otala punctata*, *Prietocella barbara*, *Theba pisana* (Baker 2002; Baker & Charwat, 2000; Coupland, 1994; Coupland & Baker, 1994; Gatt & Ebejer, 2014).

Material examined: MT: Wied Qannotta, 13.07.1978, 1 ♂ (Schembri) (YVC).

6.3.10. *Heteronychia (Ctenodasypygia) villeneuveana* (Enderlein, 1928)

Asceloctis villeneuveana Enderlein, 1928: 51.

Type locality: DZ. Lectotype: ♂ (by designation of Pape, 1995: 25); deposited in MNHUB.

Sarcophaga villeneuveana: Séguay, 1941: 167.

Heteronychia (Ctenodasypygia) villeneuveana: Peris et al., 1999: 135.

Sarcophaga (Heteronychia) villeneuveana: Gatt & Ebejer, 2014: 113; Richet et al., 2011: 29, 85, 99, 138.

Heteronychia (Ctenodasypygia) ardua Peris et al., 1996b: 25, unnecessary new name for *Pierretia penicillata* sensu Rohdendorf, 1937: 322. Type locality: ES: Valencia, Liria. Lectotype: ♂ (designated by Peris et al., 1999: 136); deposited in MSNB.

Pierretia (Bercea) penicillata: Rohdendorf, 1937: 322; misidentification; not *Sarcophaga penicillata* Villeneuve, 1907.

Sarcophaga (Heteronychia) penicillata: Coupland & Baker, 2007: 7.

Bercaea penicillata: Baranov, 1942: 631.

Heteronychia (Mediterranisca) penicillata: Rohdendorf, 1975: 199.

Distribution: Europe: HR, IT (continental & Sicily), FR (continental), MT, PT, ES (continental & Balearic Is.); North Africa: DZ, MA, TN.

Larvae are internal parasitoids of snails *Cochlicella acuta* (Coupland & Baker, 1994) and *Helicella* sp. (Peris et al., 1996b). Successfully introduced in Southern Australia as agent of biological control of adventive terrestrial snail *Cochlicella acuta*; from releases made over the period 2000 to 2002, this species has become established (Coupland & Baker, 2007).

6.4. Subgenus *Heteronychia* s. str.

Erichsonia Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863: 481 (Junior homonym of *Erichsonia* Wesrwood, 1849, Coleoptera: Cerambycidae; and *Erichsonia* Dana, 1849, Crustacea). Type species: *Sarcophaga haemorrhoa* Meigen, 1826, by original designation.

Hartigia Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863: 521 (Junior homonym of *Hartigia* Schiödte, 1938, Hymenoptera: Cephidae). Type species: *Hartigia concolor* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863 (= *Sarcophaga dissimilis* Meigen, 1826), by original designation.

Dasypygia Enderlein, 1928: 40. Type species: *Sarcophaga arvorum* sensu Rondani, 1860, not Meigen, 1826 (= *Pierretia rondaniana* Rohdendorf, 1937), by original designation.

Sarcocentria Enderlein, 1928: 29. Type species: *Sarcocentria siciliana* Enderlein, 1928, by monotypy.

Platyperas Enderlein, 1934: 189. Type species: *Platyperas quinquestrigata* Enderlein, 1934 (= ♀ of *Heteronychia* sp.), by original designation.

Eupierretia Rohdendorf, 1937: 363, as subgenus of *Pierretia*. Type species: *Sarcophaga proxima* Rondani, 1860, by original designation.

Spatulapica Fan, 1964: 306, 316. Type species: *Sarcophaga haemorrhoa* Meigen, 1826, by original designation.

Pierretia: Enderlein, 1928: 47 (not *Pierretia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863). Type species: *Sarcophaga haemorrhoa* Meigen, 1826, by original designation.

64 species of this subgenus are distributed in Palaearctic and northern part of Oriental Regions.

6.4.1. *Heteronychia* (s. str.) *abramovi* (Rohdendorf, 1938)

Pierretia abramovi Rohdendorf, 1938: 108.

Type locality: RU: Primorye: Sikhote-Alin State Reservation. Holotype: ♂; deposited in ZIN.

Heteronychia (Spatulapica) abramovi: Artamonov, 1980: 31; Fan, 1964: 314, 318; 1992: 652; Verves, 1979: 862, 867.

Heteronychia abramovi: Artamonov, 1988: 28; Kano et al., 1967: 23; Kano & Kurahashi, 1999: 73; Kano & Shinonaga, 1965: 248; Verves & Khrokalo, 2006: 123.

Sarcophaga (Heteronychia) abramovi: Pape, 1996: 322.

Spatulapica abramovi: Lehrer, 2009b: 25.

Spatulapica heilongia Lehrer, 2009b: 26, **n. syn.** Type locality: not given.

Distribution: Asia: Far East: CN (Heilongjiang), JP (Hokkaido); RU (Kurily Is., Primorye, Sakhalin I.).

Description of ♂ *Spatulapica heilongia* is based at drawings of ♂ genitalia of *H. abramovi* from Fan (1992: 653, fig. 1295). The differences between various original drawings of ♂ genitalia of last species are very petty and reflected the individual styles of painters; they can not be used as reason for designation of a new species.

Material examined: JP: Hokkaido: Sapporo, 23.06.1942, 1 ♂ (Nishijima); Haruyama Park, 28.06.1960, 1 ♂ (Kano) (YVC). RU: Sakhalin I.: Dolinsk, 6.09.1977, 1 ♂ (Kolomyietz) (SZM).

6.4.2. *Heteronychia* (s. str.) *amica* Peris, González-Mora & Mingo, 1998

Heteronychia amica Peris et al., 1998: 171, 173.

Type locality: MA: Tanger. Holotype: ♂; deposited in UCME.

Heteronychia amica: Lehrer, 2012c: 21; 2013a: 13.

Sarcophaga (Heteronychia) amica: Pape et al., 2002: 219.

Sarcophaga (Heteronychia) tangerensis Whitmore, 2011: 6 (unnecessary new name for *H. amica*).

Distribution: North Africa: MA.

6.4.3. *Heteronychia* (*s. str.*) *anatolica* (Whitmore, 2011), **n. comb.**

Sarcophaga (*Heteronychia*) *anatolica*: Whitmore, 2011: 7.

Type locality: TR: Ankara, 25 km S, Beynam Forest, 1450 m a. s. l. Holotype: ♂; deposited in ZMUC.

Sarcophaga (*Heteronychia*) *anatolica*: Koçak, 2014: 349; Koçak & Kemal, 2013: 137; Pekbey & Hayat, 2011: 3.

Distribution: Asia: Mid East (TR).

6.4.4. *Heteronychia* (*s. str.*) *ancilla* (Rondani, 1865)

Sarcophaga *ancilla* Rondani, 1865: 226.

Type locality: IT: Parma. Holotype: ♂; deposited in MZUF.

Sarcophaga *ancilla*: Séguay, 1941: 74.

Sarcophaga (*Heteronychia*) *ancilla*: Pape, 1988: 6; 1996: 323, partly; Pape et al., 2002: 219; Richet et al., 2011: 28, 89, 90, 100, 127; Whitmore, 2011: 17.

Bercea *ancilla*: Enderlein, 1928: 51.

Heteronychia (*s. str.*) *ancilla*: Verves, 1986: 151, partly.

Heteronychia *ancilla*: Lehrer, 2012b: 3; Peris et al., 1998: 175, 176.

Sarcophaga *penultima* Böttcher, 1913b: 182. Type locality: IT. Holotype: ♂; deposited in MZUF.

Heteronychia *iubita* Lehrer, 1999: 410. Type locality: FR: Provence, Lagnes. Holotype: ♂; deposited in TAU.

Heteronychia *iubita*: Lehrer 2006d: 14.

Spatulapica *lucentina* Lehrer & Martínez-Sánchez, 2001: 221, Type locality: ES: Alicante, Sierra Salinas (Villena), 0°53'38" W, 38°38'32" N. Holotype: ♂; deposited in DCAA.

Spatulapica *dentiphalla* Lehrer, 2012b: 3; **n. syn.** Type locality: not given.

Material examined: CH: Valais, 22.05.1962, 1 ♂ (Beamont) (UNS).

Distribution: Europe: CH, ES, FR (continental), IT (continental).

Description of ♂ *Spatulapica* *dentiphalla* is based at drawings of ♂ genitalia of *H. ancilla* from Whitmore (2011: 18, figs 45-46). The differences from another drawings of ♂ genitalia of *H. ancilla* (Séguay, 1941: 74-75, figs 74-75; Peris et al., 1998: 176, fig. 10; Richet et al., 2011: 208, pl. 017; etc.) are very petty and reflected the individual styles of painters; they can not be used as reason for designation of a new species.

6.4.5. *Heteronychia* (*s. str.*) *ancilloides* (Baranov, 1927)

Sarcophaga *ancilloides* Baranov, 1927: 41.

Type locality: MK: Kisela Voda nr Skopje. Holotype: ♂; deposited in USNM.

Sarcophaga *ancilloides*: Sabrosky & Crosskey, 1970: 430; Séguay, 1941: 74.

Sarcophaga (*Heteronychia*) *ancilloides*: Pape, 1996: 323; Whitmore, 2011: 51.

Asceloctis *ancilloides*: Baranov, 1942: 633.

Heteronychia (*s. str.*) *ancilloides*: Verves, 1986: 151.

Distribution: Europe: MK.

6.4.6. *Heteronychia* (*s. str.*) *armeniaca* (Rohdendorf, 1937)

Pierretia (*Heteronychia*) *armeniaca* Rohdendorf, 1937: 355.

Type locality: AM: Delizhan. Holotype: ♂; deposited in ZIN.

Heteronychia *armeniaca*: Verves, 1978b: 42.

Heteronychia (*s. str.*) *armeniaca*: Verves, 1986: 151.

Sarcophaga (*Heteronychia*) *armeniaca*: Pape, 1996: 323; Whitmore, 2011: 50.

Heteronychia *conficta* Lehrer, 2013: 5, **n. syn.** Type locality: not given.

Distribution: Asia: Mid East (TR), Transcaucasia (AM, AZ).

Description of ♂ *Spatulapica* *conficta* is based at drawings of ♂ genitalia of *H. amica* from Whitmore (2011: 50, pl. 7). The differences from drawings of ♂ genitalia of *H. amica* (Rohdendorf 1937: 356, figs. 485, 486) are very petty and reflected the individual styles of painters; they can not be used as reason for designation of a new species.

Material examined: AM: Vedi District, Asni, 5.08.1965, 4 ♂, 2 ♀ (Richter) (ZIN).

6.4.7. *Heteronychia* (*s. str.*) *belanovskyi* Verves, 1973

Heteronychia (*s. str.*) *belanovskyi* Verves, 1973: 946.

Type locality: UA: Zaporizzhya Region: Zhdanov [now: Berdyansk]. Holotype: ♂; deposited in SIZK.
Heteronychia (s. str.) belanovskyi Verves & Khrokalo, 2014a: 20.
Sarcophaga (Heteronychia) belanovskyi: Whitmore, 2011: 19.
Spatulapica belanovskyi: Lehrer, 2012b: 6.
Heteronychia povolnyi Mihályi, 1975: 104. Type locality: HU: Budapest, Csillebér. Holotype: ♂; deposited in HNHM.
Pierretia (Heteronychia) ancilla (misidentification: not *Sarcophaga ancilla* Rondani, 1865: 226): Rohdendorf, 1937: 355.
Heteronychia ancilla: Rohdendorf, 1970: 669; Verves, 1978b: 42.
Heteronychia (s. str.) ancilla: Povolný, 1996: 106; 1997b: 99; Povolný & Verves, 1997: 164; Verves, 1986: 151.
Heteronychia (Eupierretia) ancilla: Povolný & Verves, 1990: 297.
Spatulapica porziana Lehrer, 2012b: 6, **n. syn.** Type locality: not given.

Distribution: Europe: BG, CZ (Moravia), GR, HU, RO, RS, RU (Voronezh Region), SK, UA. Asia: Transcaucasia (AZ, GE).

Description of ♂ *Spatulapica porziana* is based at drawings of ♂ genitalia of *Sarcophaga belanovskyi* from Whitmore (2011: 18, figs 47–48). The differences between various original drawings of ♂ genitalia of last species are very petty and reflected the individual styles of painters; they can not be used as reason for designation of a new species.

6.4.8. *Heteronychia (s. str.) benaci* (Böttcher, 1913)

Sarcophaga benaci Böttcher, 1913a: 247.

Type locality: IT: Trentino Alto Adige, Rovereto. Lectotype: ♂ (designated by Whitmore 2011, p. 20); deposited in FNS.

Sarcophaga benaci: Baranov, 1929: 151; Séguay, 1941: 79.

Sarcophaga (Heteronychia) benaci: Menzel & Ziegler, 2002: 390; Pape, 1996: 335; Richet et al., 2011: 94; Whitmore, 2011: 20.

Boettcherella benaci: Enderlein, 1928: 49.

Pierretia (Heteronychia) benaci: Rohdendorf, 1937: 352.

Hartigia benaci: Baranov, 1942: 616.

Heteronychia (s. str.) benaci: Povolný & Verves, 1990: 298; Verves, 1986: 151.

Heteronychia (Spatulalica) benaci: Povolný, 1994: 189;

Heteronychia benaci: Lehrer, 2012b: 7; Lehrer & Oprisan, 2013: 23.

Sarcophaga benaci var. *tenuiforceps* Böttcher, 1913a: 248. Type locality: IT: Trentino Alto Adige: Rovereto. Lectotype: ♂ (designated by Whitmore, 1911: 20); deposited in SMF.

Sarcophaga benaci var. *tenuiforceps*: Séguay, 1941: 80.

Pierretia (Heteronychia) tenuiforceps: Rohdendorf, 1937: 353; Pape, 1996: 335.

Heteronychia (s. str.) tenuiforceps: Verves, 1986: 154.

Heteronychia (s. str.) vachai Povolný, 1986: 233. Type locality: HR: Dalmatia, Biokovo Mts., Čerešnik. Holotype: ♂; deposited in MMBC.

Sarcophaga (Heteronychia) vachai: Pape, 1996: 335.

Heteronychia garda Lehrer, 2012b: 7, **n. syn.** Type locality: not given.

Pierretia (Heteronychia) bezziana: Rohdendorf, 1937: 347, 349; misidentification: not *Sarcophaga bezziana* Böttcher, 1913.

Heteronychia (s. str.) bezziana: Povolný & Verves, 1990: 298; 1997: 163, 166; Verves, 1986: 151.

Heteronychia bezziana: Pape, 1987: 135; Povolný, 1989: 144; 1994: 188; 1997b: 99;

Sarcophaga bezziana: Schembri et al., 1991: 269.

Sarcophaga (Heteronychia) bezziana: Draber-Mońko, 2007: 232; Kara & Pape, 2002: 293; Koçak & Kemal, 2013: 137; Menzel & Ziegler, 2002: 390; Pape, 1996: 323; Ziegler & Lange, 2001: 144.

Distribution: Europe: AL, AD, AT, BG, CH, CZ (Moravia), DE, ES, GR, HR, MT, NO, PL, RO, RS, SK, SE; Asia: Mid East (TR).

Larvae are the internal parasitoids of terrestrial snails *Chondrina* sp. and *Clausilia* sp. (Povolný & Verves, 1990).

Description of ♂ *Heteronychia garda* is based at drawings of ♂ genitalia of *Sarcophaga benaci* from Whitmore (2011: 47, figs 69-71). The differences between various original drawings of ♂ genitalia of last species are very petty and reflected the individual styles of painters; they can not be used as reason for designation of a new species.

Material examined: DE: Bayern, Dachau, 28.07.1917, 7. & 13.05., 3. 06., 12. & 16.07.1918, 11.05.1920, 3.06.1934, 9 ♂ (Engel); Württemberg, 1872-1876, 1 ♂, (Roser). GR: Olympia, 1 ♂

(Engel) (SMNS). RS: Golubaz (= Golubac), 21.05.1928, 1 ♀ (Wainwright) (BMNH). CH: Auvernier, 16.08.1961, 1 ♂ (Beamont) (UNS).

6.4.9. *Heteronychia* (*s. str.*) *bezziana* (Böttcher, 1913)

Sarcophaga bezziana Böttcher, 1913a: 242.

Type locality: IT: Abruzzi, L'Aquila prov., Campopericoli. Lectotype: ♂ (designated by Whitmore et al., 2009: 28); deposited in SMF.

Sarcophaga (Discachaeta) bezziana: Whitmore, 2011: 21; Whitmore et al., 2009: 27.

Shoachaeta bezziana: Lehrer, 2012a: 3.

Shoachaeta cornograndia Lehrer, 2009b: 8. Type locality: IT: Abruzzi, Corno Grande. Type specimen: ♂; based at figs 1-7 after Whitmore et al., 2009: 31.

Shoachaeta cornograndia: Lehrer 2012b: 10.

Distribution: IT (continental).

6.4.10. *Heteronychia* (*s. str.*) *bulgarica* (Enderlein, 1936)

Helicobia bulgarica Enderlein, 1936: 100.

Type locality: BG: Sliven. Lectotype: ♂ (designated by Pape, 1995: 16); deposited in MNHUB.

Heteronychia bulgarica: Pape, 1995: 16; Povolný, 1997: 99; 2002a: 311; Verves, 2003: 44.

Heteronychia (*s. str.*) *bulgarica*: Verves, 1998: 52; Verves & Khrokalo, 2014a: 20; 2014b: 21.

Sarcophaga (Heteronychia) bulgarica: Dráber-Moňko, 2007: 232; Gatt & Ebejer, 2014: 110; Pape, 1996: 324; Pape et al., 2002: 219; Pekbey & Hayat, 2011: 5; Richet et al., 2011: 28, 89, 100, 127; Whitmore, 2009: 573; 2011: 23.

Pierretia (*s. str.*) *boettcheriana* Rohdendorf, 1937: 345. Type locality: UA: Poltava Region: Supoievka. Lectotype: ♂ (designated by Whitmore et al., 2011: 23); deposited in ZIN.

Sarcophaga boettcheriana: Schembri et al., 1991: 271; Séguin, 1941: 81.

Sarcophaga (Heteronychia) boettcheriana: Coupland & Baker, 2004: 113.

Heteronychia boettcheriana: Mihályi, 1979: 145; Pape, 1987: 139; Rohdendorf, 1970: 668; Verves, 1978b: 41.

Heteronychia (Spatulapica) boettcheriana: Povolný, 1986: 237; Verves, 1979: 865; 1986: 155.

Heteronychia (*s. str.*) *boettcheriana*: Peris et al., 1998: 167; Povolný & Verves, 1997: 168.

Spatulapica boettcheriana: Lehrer, 2012a: 11.

Spatulapica nostalgicia Lehrer, 2000a: 36. Type locality: DE: Keiserstuhl. Holotype: ♂; deposited in TAU.

Sarcophaga offuscata: Böttcher, 1913a: 244; misidentification: not *Sarcophaga offuscata* Meigen, 1826.

Mulsantia offuscata: Baranov, 1942: 624.

Material examined: GE: Abkhazia: Novy Afon, 19.08.1953, 7 ♂ (Rohdendorf) (YVC). DE: Bayern: Dachau, 29.06.1920, 1 ♂ (Engel) (SMNS). IT: „Triest Xo8 10/7“ 1 ♂ (ZSM). LV: Jaunbērze, 18.06.1994, 1 ♂, (Spuris) (LU). RU: Stavropol Region: Essentuky City, Valley of Podkumok River, 11.06.1960, 1 ♂ (Tanasichuk) (ZIN). SK: Reváň láky, 4.06.1957, 1 ♂ (Slamečková) (YVC). CH: Valais: Branson, 26.07.1961, 1 ♂ (Beamont) (UNS).

Distribution: Europe: AT, BG, BU, CH, CZ, DE, DK, ES, FR (continental & Corsica), HR, HU, IT (continental, Sardinia & Sicily), LV*, MD, MT, NO, PL, PT, RO, RU (Bashkortostan & Perm Regions), SK, SE, UA; Asia: Mid East (TR), North Caucasus: RU (Kabardino-Balkaria, Karachay-Cherkessia & Stavropol* Regions), Transcaucasia.

Larvae bred from terrestrial snail (Povolný & Verves, 1990).

6.4.11. *Heteronychia* (*s. str.*) *chaetoneura* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889

Heteronychia chaetoneura Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889: 168.

Type locality: AT: Pitten. Lectotype: ♂ (designated by Blackith et al., 2004: 11); deposited in NMW.

Heteronychia chaetoneura: Séguin, 1941: 81.

Heteronychia (*s. str.*) *chaetoneura*: Verves & Khrokalo, 2014a: 21; 2014b: 21.

Sarcophaga (Heteronychia) chaetoneura: Blackith et al., 2004: 1; Richet et al., 2011: 28, 95, 101, 128.

Distribution: Europe: AT, BU*, DE, FR (continental), GR (continental)*, HU*, IT (continental)*, LV*, SK*, UA.

Material examined: BU: Brest Region: Belovezhskaya Pushcha, 14.07.1961, 1 ♂ (Narchuk) (ZIN). DE: Baden-Württemberg: Benningen, 17.05.1936, 1 ♂, (Vogel); Feuerbachen Wald, 10.09.1976, 1 ♂; Schwäbische Alb, Lochen, 2.06.1954, 2 ♂ (Lindner); Württemberg, 1872-1876, 4 ♂ (Roser); Bayern: Allgäu Alps, Aggenstein, 18.06.1932, 1 ♂ (Lindner); Mt. Dojsmer, 1679 m a. s. l.,

bei Hinterstein, 2.08.1921, 1 ♂; Dahau, 3.05.-3.08.1918 & 16.06.1920, 6 ♂ (Engel); Hocheck bei Obersdorf, 4.09.1966, 1 ♂; Lunz, Nd. Donau, 26.07. & 4.08.1940, 2 ♂. GR: Volvi See, 5.05.1968, 1 ♂ (Lindner). HU: 1 ♂ & 1 ♀ in copula, Tatarszentgyorgy, 06.1925 (Engel). IT: Prov. Padua: Abano, 09.1957, 1 ♂ (Lindner) (SMNS). LV: Engure, 20.06.2004, 1 ♂; Kuiviži Randu pl., 27.06.2011, 1 ♀; Lielpurvs kariers, 20.06.1991, 1 ♀ (Karpa) (LU). SK: Racibor-Orava, 2.09.1958, 1 ♂ (Slamečková) (YVC).

6.4.12. *Heteronychia* (s. str.) *chiquita* Peris, González-Mora & Mingo, 1998

Heteronychia chiquita Peris et al., 1998: 175.

Type locality: ES: Zaragoza, Pina de Ebro. Holotype: ♂; deposited in MMS.

Sarcophaga (*Heteronychia*) *chiquita*: Pape et al., 2002: 219; Richet et al., 2011: 89; Whitmore, 2011: 18, 24. *Heteronychia morenita* Peris et al., 1998: 176. Type locality: ES: Sevilla, Morón. Holotype: ♂; deposited in MMS.

Sarcophaga (*Heteronychia*) *morenita*: Pape et al., 2002: 219.

Distribution: Europe: ES.

6.4.13. *Heteronychia* (s. str.) *clarahenae* Lehrer, 1999

Heteronychia clarahenae Lehrer, 1999: 412.

Heteronychia clarahenae: Lehrer, 2006c: 17.

Sarcophaga (*Heteronychia*) *clarahenae*: Pekbey & Hayat, 2011: 5.

Type locality: IL: Sihron Jaakov Jaakov [= Zichron Ya'akov]. Holotype: ♂; deposited in TAU.

Distribution: Asia: Mid East (IL, TR), Transcaucasia (AZ).

6.4.14. *Heteronychia* (s. str.) *consanguinea* (Rondani, 1860)

Sarcophaga consanguinea Rondani, 1860: 392.

Type locality: IT: Parma. Lectotype: ♂ (designated by Pape, 1988: 6); deposited in MZUF.

Sarcophaga consanguinea: Hayat et al., 2008: 389; Séguay, 1941: 88.

Sarcophaga (*Heteronychia*) *consanguinea*: Koçak, 2014: 349; Koçak & Kemal, 2013: 138; Pape, 1988: 6; 1996: 325; Richet et al., 2011: 28, 94, 101, 128; Whitmore, 2009: 57; 2009: 572; 2011: 24.

Pierretia (*Eupierretia*) *consanguinea*: Rohdendorf 1937: 371.

Ctenodasypygia *consanguinea*: Baranov, 1942: 595.

Heteronychia *consanguinea*: Mihályi, 1979: 151; Povolný, 2003: 19; Rohdendorf, 1970: 670.

Heteronychia (*Eupierretia*) *consanguinea*: Verves, 1986: 149.

Heteronychia (s. str.) *consanguinea*: Verves & Khrokalo, 2014a: 21.

Sarcophaga schnabli Villeneuve, 1911: 128. Type locality: FR: Corsica, Campo di l'Oro. Lectotype: ♂ (designated by Pape, 1995: 27); deposited in SMNS.

Sarcophaga schnabli: Böttcher, 1913a: 354; Séguay, 1941: 142.

Sarcophaga (*Heteronychia*) *schnabli*: Pape, 1995: 27; 1996: 333.

Dasypygia schnabli: Enderlein, 1928: 40.

Pierretia (*Eupierretia*) *schnabli*: Rohdendorf, 1937: 371.

Heteronychia (*Eupierretia*) *schnabli*: Verves, 1986: 150.

Heteronychia schnabli: Povolný, 2003: 19.

Sarcophaga rondanii Böttcher, 1913a: 355, 372; unnecessary new name for *Sarcophaga consanguinea* Rondani, 1860.

Sarcophaga rondanii: Rohdendorf, 1932: 21.

Dasypygia rondanii: Enderlein, 1928: 40; Baranov, 1942: 598.

Pierretia (*Eupierretia*) *portschinskyana* Rohdendorf, 1937: 373. Type locality: UA: Crimea: environs of Mukholatka. Holotype: ♂; deposited in ZIN.

Heteronychia portschinskyana: Lehrer, 2006c: 17; Povolný & Znojil, 1999: 195; Rohdendorf, 1970: 670; Verves, 1978b: 42; 1998: 53.

Heteronychia (*Eupierretia*) *portschinskyana*: Nandi, 2002: 520; Povolný, 1996: 104; Povolný & Verves, 1990: 296; Verves, 1986: 150.

Sarcophaga (*Heteronychia*) *portschinskyana*: Coupland & Baker, 2004: 114; Pape, 1996: 332.

Heteronychia atanassovi Lehrer, 1977a: 31. Type locality: BG: Mt. Ali Botush. Holotype: ♂; deposited in SOFM.

Heteronychia cullostorum Povolný, 2005: 103. Type locality: IT: Sicily: Pizzo St. Angelo. Holotype: ♂; deposited in MMBC.

Distribution: Palaearctic: Europe: BG, HR, FR (continental & Corsica), GR (continental & Rhodos I.), IT (continental, Sardinia & Sicily), RS, UA (Crimea); Asia: Mid East (IL, SY, TR, PS), North Caucasus: RU (Karachay-Cherkessia, Krasnodar & Stavropol Regions); North Africa: DZ. Oriental: Pakistan (North-West Frontier).

Larvae are the parasitoids of terrestrial snail *Theba pisana* (Coupland & Baker 2004).

Material examined: GR: "Eubaea", 1 ♂, (Krüper) (SMNS). IL: Jerusalem, Scopusberg, 29.07.1931, 1 ♂ (Aharoni). IT: Umbria: Massiccio Sibillini, 2000 m a. s. l., 19.07.1918, 1 ♂ (Quarel) (BMNH); Alussio: Riviera, 6.09.1960, 2 ♂ (Lindner); Sicily: Lipari, 05.1921, 2 ♂ (Neuhaus); [Sicily] Taormina, 04.1921, 1 ♂, 1 ♀ (Trautman) (SMNS).

6.4.15. *Heteronychia* (s. str.) *curvifemoralis* Li, 1980

Heteronychia (Eupierretia) curvifemoralis Li, 1980: 276.

Type locality: CN: Sichuan, Ebian. Holotype: ♂; deposited in SMCC.

Heteronychia (Eupierretia) curvifemoralis: Fan, 1992: 655; Verves, 1986: 149; Wei et al., 1988: 311.

Heteronychia curvifemoralis: Fan & Pape, 1996: 249.

Sarcophaga (Heteronychia) curvifemoralis: Pape, 1996: 325; Whitmore, 2011: 26.

Heteronychia (Eupierretia) spatulifera Chen & Lu 1981, in Wand et al., 1981: 256, 258. Type locality: CN: Quinghai, Yushu. Holotype: ♂; deposited in IEAS.

Heteronychia (Eupierretia) spatulifera: Fan, 1992: 655.

Heteronychia spatulifera: Fan & Pape, 1996: 250.

Sarcophaga (Heteronychia) spatulifera: Pape, 1996: 334.

Spatulapica spatulifera: Lehrer, 2013d: 20.

Spatulapica avesania Lehrer, 2013d: 20, n. syn. Type locality: not given.

Distribution: Palaearctic: Asia: CN (Quinghai, Shanxi, Sichuan); Oriental Region: CN (Guangxi, Guizhou).

Description of ♂ *Spatulapica avesania* is based at drawings of ♂ genitalia of *H. curvifemoralis* by Whitmore (2010: 58, pl. 29). The differences between various original drawings of ♂ genitalia of last species are very petty and reflected the individual styles of painters; they can not be used as reason for designation of a new species.

6.4.16. *Heteronychia* (s. str.) *depressifrons* (Zetterstedt, 1845) (Figs 26-28)

Sarcophaga depressifrons Zetterstedt, 1845: 1293.

Type locality: SE: Skåne. Lectotype: ♂ (designated by Pape, 1986b: 307); deposited in MZLU.

Sarcophaga depressifrons: Pape & Merz, 1998: 400.

Sarcophaga (Heteronychia) depressifrons: Draber-Mońko, 2007: 232; Gatt & Ebejer, 2014: 109; Menzel & Ziegler, 2002: 390; Pape, 1996: 307; Pohjoismäki & Kahanpää, 2014: 389; Richet et al., 2011: 28, 88, 100, 128; Whitmore, 2011: 26.

Heteronychia (s. str.) *depressifrons*: Povolný, 1997: 99; Povolný & Verves, 1990: 299; 1997: 170; Verves, 1998: 53; Verves & Khrokalo, 2014a: 21; 2014b: 21.

Heteronychia depressifrons: Fan & Pape, 1996: 249; Kejval, 1998: 63; Khrokalo & Verves, 2009: 117; Lehrer, 2006d: 14; 2009a: 10; Lehrer, 2012a: 7; Rudzinski & Fligel, 2007: 64; Verves & Khrokalo, 2006: 146; Zhang et al., 2010: 358.

Pierretia (s. str.) *obscurata* Rohdendorf, 1937: 346. Type locality: "Dúbova" (probably SK). Lectotype: ♂ (designated by Whitmore, 2011: 27); deposited in ZIN.

Pierretia (s. str.) *obscurata*: Baranov, 1941: 374.

Heteronychia obscurata: Artamonov, 1980a: 31; Kano et al., 1967: 25; Kano & Kurahashi, 1999: 73; Lehrer, 2006d: 14; Lopes et al., 1977: 579; Mihályi, 1979: 145; Rohdendorf, 1970: 667.

Heteronychia (Spatulapica) obscurata: Verves, 1979: 862, 867; 1986: 157.

Sarcophaga (Heteronychia) obscurata: Pape, 1996: 307.

Spatulapica obscurata: Lehrer, 2009a: 10.

Sarcophaga parva Quo, 1952: 67 (Junior primary homonym of *Sarcophaga parva* Walker, 1853: 321). Type locality: CN: "near Shanghai". Holotype: ♂; deposited in IEAS.

Heteronychia quoi Fan, 1964: 313, 318 (new name for *Sarcophaga parva* Quo, 1952).

Heteronychia quoi: Fan, 1992: 652; Feng, 2011: 548; Kano & Kurahashi, 1999: 73.

Heteronychia (Spatulapica) quoi: Verves, 1979: 862, 867.

Spatulapica quoi: Lehrer, 2009a: 12.

Heteronychia (Spatulapica) ukrainica Verves, 1975: 667. Type locality: UA: Dnipropetivsk Region: Kreminne Village. Holotype: ♂; deposited in SIZK.

Heteronychia (Spatulapica) ukrainica: Verves, 1979: 862, 867; 1986: 157.

Heteronychia (Spatulapica) petrovae Artamonov, 1980b: 151. Type-locality: RU: Far East, Primorye, 5 km E from Ussuriysk. Holotype: ♂; deposited in SZM.

Heteronychia compactilobata Wyatt, 1991: 2. Type locality: Great Britain: England, Dorset, Coombe Keynes Wood. Holotype: ♂; deposited in BMNH.

Sarcophaga (Heteronychia) compactilobata: Pape, 1996: 324.

Sarcophaga offuscata: Collins, 1926: 60; Schiner, 1862: 572; misidentification: not *Sarcophaga offuscata* Meigen, 1826.

Pierretia (s. str.) offuscata: Baranov, 1941: 374.

Sarcophaga offuscata forma "ano nigra": Böttcher, 1913a: 244.

Sarcophaga rondaniana: Séguy, 1941: 88; misidentification: not *Pierretia rondaniana* Rohdendorf, 1937.

Heteronychia rondaniana: Mihályi, 1979: 148.

Distribution: Palaearctic: Europe: AL, AT, BE, BG, BU, CH, CZ, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR (continental), GR, HR, HU, IT (continental), MK, MT, NL, NO, PL, RO, RS, RU (Ivanovo, Leningrad & Perm* Regions), SE, SK, UA, UK (England); Asia: North Caucasus: RU (Karachay-Cherkessia); West Siberia: RU (Tyumen); Far East: CN (Beijing, Jiangsu, Liaoning, Shanghai, Sichuan), JP (Kyushu), KP, KR, RU (Primorye). Oriental Region: CN (Guangdong, Guizhou, Guangxi), JP (Ryukyu Is.).

This species reared in the laboratory on freshly killed snails (Richet et al. 2011).

Material examined: CN: Shanghai, 18.10.1950, 1 ♂ (Quo) (YVC). HU: Palatinus Lake, 06.1925, 1 ♀ (Engel) (ZSM). IT: Garda See, 11.07.1956, 1 ♂ (Lindner). DE: [Bayern] Allgäu, Osterachtal, 1050 m a. s. l., 17.06.1924, 1 ♂ (Engel) (SMNS); „Bav. merid.“, Tutzing, 26.06.1947, 1 ♂ (ZSM). RU: Perm Region: Kungur, 28.08.1958, 1 ♂ (Borisova) (YVC). CH: Neuchâtel: Montmollin, 11.08.1962, 1 ♂ (Beamont) (UNS).

6.4.17. *Heteronychia (s. str.) dissimilis* (Meigen, 1826)

Sarcophaga dissimilis Meigen, 1826: 25.

Type locality: Europe (probably DE). Lectotype: ♂ (designated by Blackith et al., 2004: 9); deposited in MNHN.

Sarcophaga dissimilis: Böttcher, 1913a: 250; Blackith et al., 2004: 8; Séguy, 1941: 97.

Sarcophaga (Heteronychia) dissimilis: Coupland & Baker, 2004: 113; Draber-Moňko, 2007: 232; Pape, 1996: 326; 2004: 29; Pape et al., 2002: 219; Richet et al., 2011: 29, 95, 101, 129; Whitmore, 2011: 28.

Pierretia dissimilis: Enderlein, 1928: 48.

Pierretia (Heteronychia) dissimilis: Rohdendorf, 1937: 349.

Mulsantia dissimilis: Baranov, 1942: 621.

Heteronychia (s. str.) dissimilis: Mihályi, 1975: 107; Povolný, 1997: 99; Povolný & Staněk, 1969: 186; Povolný & Verves, 1990: 298; 1997: 170; Rohdendorf, 1975: 199; Verves, 1986: 152; Verves & Khrokalo, 2014a: 22; 2014b: 21.

Heteronychia dissimilis: Kejval, 1998: 63; Lehrer, 1996a: 99; 2006b: 1; Mihályi, 1979: 147; Pape, 1987: 139; Peris et al., 1998: 169; Rohdendorf, 1970: 669; Verves, 1990: 584, 594; Verves & Khrokalo, 2006: 147.

Sarcophaga offuscata Meigen, 1826: 25. Type locality: "Valenier". Lectotype: ♂ (designated by Blackith et al., 2004: 10); ♂ deposited in MNHN.

Myophora arvensis Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830: 358. Type-locality: FR: Saint-Sauveur near Paris. Type material lost.

Myophora obscuripennis Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830: 359. Type-locality: FR: Paris. Type material lost.

Myophora nigricans Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830: 360. Type-locality: FR: Saint-Sauveur near Paris. Type material lost.

Myophora fuscipennis Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830: 361. Type-locality: FR: Saint-Sauveur near Paris. Type material lost.

Myophora grisea Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830: 361 [Junior primary homonym of *Myophora grisea* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830: 353]. Type-locality: FR: Paris. Type material lost.

Myophora nana Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830: 361. Type-locality: FR: Paris. Type material lost.

Nyctia trifaria Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830: 263. Type-locality: Europe: probably FR. Type material lost.

Phorella despecta Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830: 363. Type-locality: FR: Paris. Type material lost.

Nyctia trifasciata Macquart, 1835: 174. Type-locality: FR: Bordeaux. Holotype: ♂; deposited in MNHN.

Sarcophaga infantula Rondani, 1860: 390. Type locality: IT: Parma. Lectotype: ♂ (designated by Pape, 1988: 9); deposited in MZUF.

Sarcophaga infantula: Blackith et al., 2004: 10.

Erichsonia nigricauda Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863: 494. Type-locality: FR: environs of Paris. Type material lost.
Erichsonia cursoria Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863: 494. Type-locality: FR: environs of Paris. Type material lost.
Erichsonia viatrix Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863: 495. Type-locality: FR: environs of Paris. Type material lost.
Erichsonia hilaris Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863: 496. Type-locality: FR: environs of Paris. Type material lost.
Erichsonia infuscata Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863: 497. Type-locality: FR: environs of Paris. Type material lost.
Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863: 498, *Erichsonia* [new name for *Myophora grisea* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830: 361].
Erichsonia morio Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863: 499. Type-locality: FR: environs of Paris. Type material lost.
Hartigia sistoria Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863: 522. Type-locality: FR: environs of Paris. Type material lost.
Hartigia flavescens Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863: 522. Type-locality: FR: environs of Paris. Type material lost.
Hartigia opaca Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863: 523. Type-locality: FR: environs of Paris. Type material lost.
Hartigia concolor Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863: 523. Type-locality: FR: environs of Paris. Type material lost.
Hartigia claripennis Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863: 524 [Junior secondary homonym of *Nyctia claripennis* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830: 263]. Type-locality: FR: environs of Paris. Type material lost.
Hartigia villana Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863: 524. Type-locality: FR: environs of Paris. Type material lost.
Hartigia myoidea Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863: 525. Type-locality: FR: environs of Paris. Type material lost.
Hartigia grisella Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863: 525 [Junior secondary homonym of *Erichsonia grisea* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863: 498]. Type-locality: FR: environs of Paris. Type material lost.
Hartigia socia Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863: 526. Type-locality: FR: environs of Paris. Type material lost.
Hartigia sordida Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863: 527. Type-locality: FR: environs of Paris. Type material lost.
Hartigia tristis Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863: 527. Type-locality: FR: environs of Paris. Type material lost.
Hartigia fuscipennis Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863: 528 [Junior secondary homonym of *Myophora fuscipennis* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830: 361]. Type-locality: FR: environs of Paris. Type material lost.
Hartigia tenella Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863: 529. Type-locality: FR: environs of Paris. Type material lost.
Hartigia lugubris Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863: 529. Type-locality: FR: environs of Paris. Type material lost.
Sarcophaga dissoluta Pandellé, 1896: 201. Lectotype: ♂ (designated by Pape, 2004: 29): ♂; RU: [Kalininograd Region] Sosnovka (as "Prusse orientale"). Deposited in MNHN.
Sarcophaga dissoluta: Blackith et al. 2004: 11.
Heteronychia dimoniphalla Lehrer, 1996a: 102. Type locality: not given.
Heteronychia dimoniphalla: Lehrer, 2006b: 1.
Heteronychia phallandina Lehrer, 2013a: 9, **n. syn.** Type locality: not given.

Distribution: Europe: AL, AT, BE, BG, BU, CH, CZ (Bohemia & Moravia), DE, ES, FR (continental), HR, HU, IT (continental), LT, LV, MD, MK, NL, PL, RO, RS, RU (Arkhangelsk, Ivanovo, Kaliningrad, Moscow, Perm, StPetersbourg and Voronezh Regions), SK, UA, UK; Asia: Mid East: CY; West Siberia: RU (Tyumen); Far East: RU (Primorye & Sakhalin I.).

Larvae are parasitoids of terrestrial snails *Arianta arbustorum*, *Brachybaena fruticum*, *Monachoides incarnata* (Verves & Khrokalo 2006); reared in the laboratory on freshly killed snails (Richet et al. 2011).

Description of ♂ *Heteronychia phallandina* is based at drawings of ♂ genitalia of *Sarcophaga dissimilis* by Blackith et al. (2004: 5, figs 1-4, 9) and Whitmore (2010: 58, pl. 29). The differences between various original drawings of ♂ genitalia of last species are very petty and reflected the individual styles of painters; they can not be used as reason for designation of a new species.

Material examined: AT: Tirol, Namlos, 07.1937, 1 ♂ (Engel) (SMNS). CZ: South Moravia, Lanžhot-Soutok floodplain meadows, 14.07.1992, 1 ♂, 1 ♀ (Vaňhara) (YVC). ES: Luunja, Kabina, 16.06.1973, 1 ♂; Tartu, Aune, 22.06.1980, 1 ♂; Vihasoo, 7.07.1980, 1 ♂ (Elberg) (EIZB). DE: Baden-Württemberg, 1872-76, 1 ♂ (Roser); Bauern: Allgäu, Osterhofen, 1050 m a. s. l., 17.06.1924, 1 ♂; Dahau an durrem Gras, 15.04.1918, 1 ♂; Tegernsee, 2.06.1917, 1 ♂ (Engel) (SMNS). RU: Lipetsk Region: Elets District, Ryabinky Village, bank of Vorgol River, meadow, 07.1972, 2 ♂ (Negrobov); Perm Region: Kungur, 3.06. & 12.07.1957, 24.VI.1960, 3 ♂ (Borisova) (YVC).

6.4.18. *Heteronychia* (s. str.) *enderleini* (Jacentkovský, 1937)

Sarcophaga enderleini Jacentkovský, 1937: 21.

Type locality: BG: Bačkovo. Holotype: ♂; deposited in CNMP.

Sarcophaga (*Heteronychia*) *enderleini*: Pape, 1996: 307; Richet et al., 2011: 93; Whitmore, 2011: 29.

Heteronychia (s. str.) *enderleini*: Povolný & Staněk, 1969: 184.

Heteronychia (*Eupierretia*) *enderleini*: Povolný & Verves, 1990: 295.

Heteronychia (Eupierretia) macedonica Povolný, 1996: 94, Type locality: GR: Paralia: St. Pantaleimon.
Holotype: ♂; deposited in MMBC.

Heteronychia macedonica: Povolný & Znojil, 1999: 195.

Sarcophaga (Heteronychia) macedonica: Richet et al. 2011: 94.

Material examined: GR: Paralia: St. Pantaleimon, 26.08.1993, 1 ♂ (Povolný) (Paratype of *Heteronychia macedonica* Povolný, 1996: 94; deposited in IEEU).

Distribution: Europe: BG, GR (continental), IT (continental).

6.4.19. *Heteronychia (s. str.) gabrielei* (Whitmore, 2009), **n. comb.**

Sarcophaga (Heteronychia) gabrielei Whitmore, 2009: 572, 575.

Type locality: IT: Sardegna: Carbonia-Iglesias Prov.: Iglesias, Conca Margiani. Holotype: ♂; deposited in CNBFVR.

Sarcophaga (Heteronychia) gabrielei: Richet et al., 2011: 92.

Distribution: Europe: IT (Sardinia).

6.4.20. *Heteronychia (s. str.) gallica* (Whitmore, Richet, Pape & Blackith, 2009).

Sarcophaga (Heteronychia) gallica Whitmore et al., 2009: 37.

Type locality: FR: Hautes Alpes: Villaron Bas SE St-Crépin (Vallée de la Durance), 44°42'18 N, 006°36'83 E. Holotype: ♂; deposited in NHNM.

Sarcophaga (Heteronychia) gallica: Richet et al., 2011: 29, 88, 91, 102, 131.

Heteronychia gallica: Lehrer, 2009d: 9.

Distribution: Europe: FR (continental).

6.4.21. *Heteronychia (s. str.) gigas* (Povolný, 1986).

Discachaeta gigas Povolný, 1986: 230.

Type locality: HR: Dalmatia, Biokovo Mts., Čerešnik above Makarska. Holotype: ♂; deposited in MMBC.

Heteronychia (Eupierretia) gigas: Povolný, 1986: 236; 1992: 182; 1996: 103.

Heteronychia gigas: Povolný & Znojil, 1999: 195.

Sarcophaga (Heteronychia) giganta Pape, 1996: 328, **n. syn.**; unnecessary new name for *H. gigas*.

Sarcophaga (Heteronychia) giganta: Richet et al., 2011: 90; Whitmore, 2011: 34.

Distribution: Europe: HR.

Larvae are parasitoides of terrestrial snail *Eobania vermiculata* (Povolný, 1992).

Material examined: HR: Dalmatia, Biokovo Mts., Čerešnik above Makarska, 19.06.1985, "Typus" ([Paratype ?], 1 ♂ (Povolný) (YVC)).

6.4.22. *Heteronychia (s. str.) haemorrhoa* (Meigen, 1826)

Sarcophaga haemorrhoa Meigen, 1826: 29.

Type locality: Europe (probably DE). Lectotype: ♂ (designated by Whitmore, 2011: 34): ♂; deposited in MNHN.

Sarcophaga haemorrhoa: Böttcher, 1913a: 240; Pape & Merz, 1998: 400; Patton & Wainwright, 1936: 187; Séguin, 1941: 104.

Sarcophaga (Heteronychia) haemorrhoa: Coupland & Baker, 2004: 113, 124; Draber-Moňko, 2007: 232; Giroux et al., 2010: 771; Kara & Pape, 2002: 294; Pape, 1995: 19; 1996: 328; Koçak, 2014: 349; Koçak & Kemal, 2013: 138; Pape et al. 2002: 219; Pohjoismäki & Kahanpää, 2014: 389; Rudzinski, 2000: 199; Richet et al., 2011: 29, 87, 100, 131; Whitmore, 2009: 572; 2011: 34.

Myophora contempta Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830: 343. Type locality: FR: Saint-Sauveur nr Paris. Type material lost.

Myophora aestoialis Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830: 344. Type locality: FR: Paris. Type material lost.

Myophora riparia Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830: 345. Type locality: FR: Yonne nr Auxerre. Type material lost.

Myophora albicans Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830: 345. Type locality: FR: Paris. Type material lost.

Sarcophaga sanguinolenta Macquart, 1835: 2. Type locality: FR: Bordeaux. Holotype: ♂; deposited in MHNL.

Erichsonia valida Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863: 482. Type locality: FR: nr Paris. Type material lost.

Erichsonia pilosa Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863: 483. Type locality: FR: nr Paris. Type material lost.

Erichsonia campestris Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863: 484. Type locality: FR: nr Paris. Type material lost.

Erichsonia chetalis Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863: 484. Type locality: FR: nr Paris. Type material lost.

- Erichsonia labialis* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863: 485. Type locality: FR: nr Paris. Type material lost.
Erichsonia oralis Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863: 485. Type locality: FR: nr Paris. Type material lost.
Erichsonia ambulatrix Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863: 486. Type locality: FR: nr Paris. Type material lost.
Erichsonia ardeacea Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863: 486. Type locality: FR: nr Paris. Type material lost.
Erichsonia fuliginosa Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863: 487. Type locality: FR: nr Paris. Type material lost.
Erichsonia musca Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863: 487. Type locality: FR: nr Paris. Type material lost.
Erichsonia rustica Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863: 488. Type locality: FR: nr Paris. Type material lost.
Erichsonia umbripennis Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863: 489. Type locality: FR: nr Paris. Type material lost.
Erichsonia procax Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863: 489. Type locality: FR: nr Paris. Type material lost.
Erichsonia claripennis Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863: 490. Type locality: FR: nr Paris. Type material lost.
Erichsonia varinervis Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863: 491. Type locality: FR: nr Paris. Type material lost.
Erichsonia arborea Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863: 491. Type locality: FR: nr Paris. Type material lost.
Erichsonia inconstans Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863: 491. Type locality: FR: nr Paris. Type material lost.
Erichsonia contigua Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863: 492. Type locality: FR: nr Paris. Type material lost.
Erichsonia flavinervis Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863: 493. Type locality: FR: nr Paris. Type material lost.
Erichsonia anxia Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863: 493. Type locality: FR: nr Paris. Type material lost.
Pierretia haemorrhoa: Baranov, 1941: 373; Enderlein, 1928: 47.
Pierretia (s. str.) haemorrhoa: Rohdendorf, 1937: 341.
Heteronychia haemorrhoa: Blackith & Blackith, 1990: 699; Blackith et al., 1994: 427; Kejval, 1998: 63; Mihályi, 1979: 146; Pape, 1987: 136; Rohdendorf, 1970: 688; Rudzinski & Flügel, 2007: 64; Verves, 1990: 584, 596.
Heteronychia (Spatulapica) haemorrhoa: Verves, 1979: 862, 865; 1986: 155.
Heteronychia (s. str.) haemorrhoa: Peris et al., 1998: 167; Povolný, 1997: 99; Povolný & Verves, 1990: 299; 1997: 172; 1998: 53; Verves & Khrokalo, 2014a: 22; 2014b: 21.
Sarcophaga sanguinolenta Macquart, 1835: 2. Type locality: FR: Bordeaux. Holotype: ♂; deposited in MNHN.
Lioplacella helico4orax Enderlein, 1933: 125. Lectotype: ♂ (designated by Pape, 1995: 19); deposited in MNHUB.
Heteronychia fugitiva Povolný, 2000a: 24. Type locality: IT: Sicily: Valle de Corvo (Altavilla, Milicia, Palermo). Holotype: ♂; deposited in MMBC.
Lioplacella helicivoris: Baranov, 1942: 635; erroneous subsequent spelling of *Lioplacella helicivorax* Enderlein, 1933.
Lioplacella helicivora: Verves, 1986: 192; erroneous subsequent spelling of *Lioplacella helicivorax* Enderlein, 1933.
Distribution: Europe: AT, BU, BE, BG, CH, CZ, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR (continental & Corsica), GR, HR, HU, IE, IT (continental, Sardinia & Sicily), LV, MK, NO, PL, RO, RS, RU (Bashkortostan, Ivanovo, Moscow, Leningrad and Voronezh Regions), SE, SK, UA, UK; Asia: Mid East (TR); Transcaucasus (AZ); West Siberia: RU (Novosibirsk Region).
Larvae are parasitoids of terrestrial snails *Cepaea hortensis* (Mik, 1890; Schmitz, 1917), *C. nemoralis* (Enderlein, 1933), *C. vindobonensis* (Verves & Khrokalo, 2014a) and *Helix* sp. (Portschinsky, 1884).
Material examined: BG: V Tyrnovo, Emen, 1970, 1 ♀ (Ganchev) (SOFM). CH: Vaud, Eckhblens, 18.07.1961, 1 ♂ (Beamont) (UNS). DE: [Baden-Württemberg] Rotenacker, 9.06.1935, 1 ♀ (Lindner); [Bayern] Dachay, Himmelreich, 22.06.1919, 1 ♂ [Bayern] Dachauer Moos, 19.06., 9. & 24. 07., 14. & 20. 08.1918, 7 ♂; [Bayern] Kultur, 18.05., 14.07. & 24. 08.1918; 31.05. & 13.06.1919; 15., 18. & 28.05.1920, 8 ♂; [Bayern] Dolster bei Hinterstein, 15. 07.1920, 1 ♀; [Bayern] "Fürth 9.17" & "Fürth IX", 2 ♂ (Engel); [Bayern] Gmünd am Tegernsee, 31.05.1908, 1 ♂, (Streich) (SMNS); Bremen-Vahr, 8. & 25.07.1982, 2 ♂ (Vedder) (SMB); „Seeflof. 1v“, 1 ♂ (ZSM). IT: Padua, Abano, 09.1957, 1 ♂ (Lindner) (SMNS). SK: Nove Zamky District, Čenkov, 15.06.1957, 1 ♂ (Slamečková) (YVC).

6.4.23. *Heteronychia (s. str.) haemorrhoides* (Böttcher, 1913)

- Sarcophaga haemorrhoides* Böttcher, 1913a: 245.
Type locality: IT. Holotype: ♂; deposited in FNS.
Sarcophaga haemorrhoides: Pape & Merz, 1998: 400; Schembri et al., 1991: 270; Séguin, 1941: 108.
Sarcophaga (Heteronychia) haemorrhoides: Draber-Moňko, 2007: 232; Coupland & Baker, 2004: 113, 124; Kara & Pape, 2002: 294; Koçak, 2014: 350; Koçak & Kemal, 2013: 138; Pape, 1996: 329; Pape et al., 2002: 219; Pekbey & Hayat, 2011: 8; Richet et al., 2011: 87; Whitmore et al., 2009: 37; 2011: 37.
Pierretia (s. str.) haemorrhoides: Rohdendorf, 1937: 342.

Heteronychia haemorrhoides: Mihályi, 1979: 145; Povolný, 2000: 26; Rohdendorf, 1970: 668; Verves, 1978b: 41; 1990: 584, 596.

Heteronychia (Spatulapica) haemorrhoides: Povolný, 1992: 183; 1994: 189; 1997b: 99; Verves, 1979: 862, 865; 1986: 157.

Heteronychia (s. str.) haemorrhoides: Peris et al., 1998: 167; Povolný & Verves, 1990: 299; 1997: 172; Verves, 1998: 53; Verves & Khrokalo, 2014a: 23; 2014b: 21.

Spatulapica haemorrhoides: Lehrer, 2006: 19; 2009: 27.

Heteronychia wahisi Lehrer, 1976b: 264. Type locality: TR: Hatay (Antakya), Samädad [Samandağ]. Holotype: ♂; deposited in LZG.

Distribution: Europe: AT, BU, BG, CH, CZ, DE, ES, GR, HR, HU, IT (continental), LV*, MD, MK, MT, PL, RO, RS, RU (Bashkortostan, Leningrad, Lypetsk, Perm and Voronezh Regions), SK, UA; Asia: Mid East (IR, IQ*, IL, SY, TR, PS), North Caucasus: RU (Dagestan, Karachay-Cherkessia, Krasnodar & North Osetia Regions), South Siberia: RU (Altai & Krasnoyarsk Regions), Transcaucasia.

The larvae are parasitoids of various terrestrial snails: *Cantareus asperses*, *Cepaea nemoralis*, *Eobania vermiculata* (Berner, 1973; Povolný, 1992; Povolný & Verves 1990; Verves, 1976).

Material examined: GE: Abkhazia: New Athos, 15.10.1932, 1 ♂ (Rohdendorf) (YVC); HU: Pest County, Tatarszentgyörgy, 06.1925, 2 ♂ (Engel) (SMNS). IQ: Hilla, 29.X.1956, 1 ♂ (Ibrahim); Qalat, 17.03.1957, 1 ♂ (Yohnis) (ZSM). LV: Salaspils, 6.06.1996, 1 ♂, 1 ♀; Taurene, 7.-6.2000, 1 ♂; Ziluži purva m., 17.06.1991, 1 ♂ (Karpa & Spuris) (LU). RU: Altai Krai: Biysk, 20.08.1971, 1 ♂ (ZIN); Altai Republic: border of Chulushman River, 18.07.1970, 1 ♂ (Sychevskaya); Buryatia: Baikal Natural Biosphaeric Reserve, "Chum", 10.08.2000, 1 ♂ (Szpila); Krasnodar Region: Sochi City, Khosta, 15.07.1955, 3 ♂ (Tamarina); Mari El: shore of Sura River, 16.07.1959, 1 ♂ (Pavlova) (YVC); Perm Region, Kungur, 31.09.1958, 1 ♂ (Borisova) (ZIN).

6.4.24. *Heteronychia (s. str.) heptapotamica* (Rohdendorf, 1937).

Pierretia (Heteronychia) heptapotamica Rohdendorf, 1937: 357.

Type locality: KZ: environs of Alma-Ata, Child Colony on Bolshaya Almaatinka River. Holotype: ♂; deposited in ZIN.

Heteronychia (s. str.) heptapotamica: Verves, 1986: 157.

Heteronychia heptapotamica: Fan, 1992: 652; Lehrer, 1999: 413; Verves, 1990: 585, 594.

Sarcophaga (Heteronychia) heptapotamica: Pape, 1996: 329.

Heteronychia (s. str.) kasachstanica Verves, 1975: 665. Type locality: KZ: environs of Alma-Ata. Holotype: ♂; deposited in SIZK.

Heteronychia (s. str.) pogrebennyki Verves, 1977b: 351. Type locality: Kyrgyzstan: Ak-Terek, 15 km SW from Arslanbob. Holotype: ♂; deposited in ZIN.

Heteronychia recubophalla Lehrer, 2013b: 4, **n. syn.** Type locality: not given.

Distribution: Asia: CN (Xinjiang), KZ, Mid Asia.

Description of ♂ *Heteronychia recubophalla* is based at drawings of ♂ genitalia of *H. heptapotamica* from Whitmore (2010: 77, pl. 35). The differences between various original drawings of ♂ genitalia of last species are very petty and reflected the individual styles of painters; they can not be used as reason for designation of a new species.

Material examined: KZ: 15 km N of Almaty, Medeo, 1000 m a. s. l., 23.IX.1986, 5 ♂, 1 ♀ (Verves) (YVC). KG: Batken Province: Kara-Tube, 26.07.1962, 1 ♂ (Ponomarenko); 10 km N of Laylak, 17.08.1969, 1 ♂ (Pritykina) (YVC); Dzalalabat Region, Chatkal Ridge, Jangy-Jol, lower Karasu River, left high bank, 24.09.1950, 1 ♂; Arkit valley, Khoja-Ata River, 1400 m a. s. l., 30.09. & 4.10.1950, 2 ♂ (Grunin) (ZIN); Terskey Ala-Too Ridge, 2.08.1962, 1 ♂ (Vtorov); Chuy Province: Trans-Ili Alatau, Bogauta Mt., Burgam-sai, 11.06.1962, 1 ♂ (Kulikova); Issuk Kul Province: Akulen Village, 1.07.1953, 1 ♂ (Panfilov); Ton District, Kadzhi-Say Village, Soguty hole, 23.09.1968, 1 ♂ (Rasnitzy) (YVC). TJ: Anzob Pass, 39°4'43"N 68°52'3"E, 3300 m a. s. l., 22-25.06., 6. & 15.07.1956, 5 ♂ (Grunin); Zeravshan Ridge, Padrud Village, 1600 m a. s. l., 27.09.1968, 5 ♂ (Sychevskaya) (ZIN); Gorno-Badakhshan Autonomous Province: Khalay-Khumb, at flowers, 6.07.1958, 1 ♂ (Luzhкова) (YVC). TM: Kopet Dag, Kojne-Kassur, 25.06.1923, 1 ♂ (Smirnov) (ZMUM).

6.4.25. *Heteronychia* (s. str.) *hystrix* (Pandellé, 1896), **n. comb.**

Sarcophaga hystrix Pandellé, 1896: 180,

Type locality: FR: Hautes-Pyrénées, Tarbes. Lectotype: ♀ (designated by Pape, 2004: 35); deposited in MNHN.

Sarcophaga hystrix: Pape, 1996: 329; Séguay, 1941: 111; Verves, 1986: 157;

Sarcophaga (*Heteronychia*) *hystrix*: Pape, 2004: 35.

Distribution: Europe: FR.

6.4.26. *Heteronychia* (s. str.) *infantilis* (Böttcher, 1913), **n. comb.**

Sarcophaga infantilis Böttcher, 1913b: 181.

Type locality: IT. Holotype: ♂; deposited in MZUF.

Sarcophaga (*Discachaeta*) *infantilis*: Whitmore et al., 2009: 32.

Sarcophaga (*Heteronychia*) *infantilis*: Koçak, 2014: 349; Koçak & Kemal, 2013: 138; Richet et al., 2011: 29, 94, 102, 132.

Pierretia (*Heteronychia*) *ostensackeni* Rohdendorf, 1937: 309, 353, as “osten-sackeni”. Type locality: DE: Heidelberg. Holotype: ♂; deposited in ZIN.

Pierretia (*Heteronychia*) *bezziana*: Rohdendorf, 1937: 347, 349; misidentification: not *Sarcophaga bezziana* Böttcher, 1913.

Heteronychia bezziana: Pape, 1987: 135; Rognes, 1986: 12.

Heteronychia (s. str.) *bezziana*: Povolný & Verves, 1997: 166; Verves, 1986: 151.

Sarcophaga (*Heteronychia*) *bezziana*: Coupland & Baker, 2004: 113, 124; Draber-Moňko, 2007: 232; Koçak, 2014: 349; Koçak & Kemal 2012: 617; Menzel & Ziegler, 2002: 390; Pape, 1988: 17; 1996: 323; Pape & Merz, 1998: 400; Ziegler & Lange, 2001: 144.

Sarcophaga (*Discachaeta*) *bezziana*: Richet et al., 2011: 87.

Distribution: Europe: AT, BG, CH, CZ, DE, FR (continental), GR* (continental), IT (continental), NO, PL, RS, SE; Asia: Mid East (TR).

The larvae occur as internal parasitoids of the terrestrial gastropods from genera *Chondrina* and *Clausilia* (Povolný & Verves, 1990).

Material examined: GR: Olympia 1 ♂ (Engel) (SMNS). SK: Ruské, 19.06.1962, 1 ♂; Súlov-Hradná, 18.05.1971, 1 ♂ (Čepelák) (YVC).

6.4.27. *Heteronychia* (s. str.) *infixa* (Böttcher, 1913)

Sarcophaga infixa Böttcher, 1913a: 124.

Type locality: HU: Gyón. Holotype: ♂; deposited in FNS.

Sarcophaga infixa: Séguay, 1941: 113.

Sarcophaga (*Heteronychia*) *infixa*: Pape, 1996: 330; Richet et al., 2011: 88, 91; Whitmore et al., 2009: 33.

Pierretia (*Pandelleola*) *infixa*: Rohdendorf, 1937: 329.

Heteronychia infixa: Lehrer, 2009d: 9; 2013a: 11; Mihályi, 1979: 142; Peris et al., 1998: 169.

Heteronychia (*Pandelleola*) *infixa*: Verves, 1986: 157.

Heteronychia (s. str.) *infixa*: Povolný & Verves, 1997: 174.

Heteronychia budapestana Lehrer, 2011: 29, **n. syn.** Type locality: not given.

Distribution: Europe: AT, CZ (Moravia), DE, ES, HU.

Description of ♂ *Heteronychia budapestana* is based at drawings of ♂ genitalia of *H. infixa* from Mihályi (1979: 141, fig. 84B). The differences between various original drawings of ♂ genitalia of last species are very petty and reflected the individual styles of painters; they can not be used as reason for designation of a new species.

Material examined: HU: Bács-Kiskun County: Ágasegyháza homokbuckás, on faeces, 9.07.1959, 1 ♂ (Mihályi) (YVC).

6.4.28. *Heteronychia* (s. str.) *javita* Peris, González-Mora & Mingo, 1998.

Heteronychia javita Peris, González-Mora & Mingo, 1998: 171.

Type locality: ES: Alicante, Jávea. Holotype: ♂; deposited in MMS.

Sarcophaga (*Heteronychia*) *javita*: Pape et al., 2002: 219; Richet et al., 2011: 93.

Sarcophaga javita; Pérez-Moreno et al., 2006: 169; Romera et al. 2003: 49.

Distribution: Europe: ES (continental & Balearic Is.).

6.4.29. *Heteronychia* (*s. str.*) *kataphygionis* Povolný, 1999

Heteronychia kataphygionis Povolný, 1999: 8.

Type locality: GR: Olymp Mt., Kataphygion. Holotype: ♂; deposited in MMBC.

Heteronychia kataphygionis: Povolný & Znojil, 1999: 195.

Sarcophaga (*Heteronychia*) *kataphygionis*: Richet et al., 2011: 29, 89, 100, 133; Whitmore, 2011: 36.

Shoachaeta kataphygionis: Lehrer, 2012b: 11.

Shoachaeta olimpiana Lehrer, 2012b: 11, **n. syn.** Type locality: not given.

Distribution: Europe: FR (continental), GR (continental), IT (continental), PL.

Description of ♂ *Heteronychia olimpiana* is based at drawings of ♂ genitalia of *H. kataphygionis* from Whitmore (2011: 31, fig. 59). The differences between various original drawings of ♂ genitalia of last species are very petty and reflected the individual styles of painters; they can not be used as reason for designation of a new species.

Material examined: GR: Kataphygion, 26.08.1993, 1 ♂, Paratype (Povolný) (YVC).

6.4.30. *Heteronychia* (*s. str.*) *kertezsi* (Villeneuve, 1912)

Sarcophaga kertezsi Villeneuve, 1912a: 20.

Type locality: GR: Poros I. Lectotype: ♂ (designated by Whitmore, 2011: 37); deposited in IRSNB.

Sarcophaga kertezsi: Böttcher, 1913a: 363; Séguy, 1941: 114.

Sarcophaga (*Heteronychia*) *kertezsi*: Pape, 1996: 330; Richet et al., 2011: 93; Whitmore, 2011: 37.

Bellieria kertezsi: Enderlein, 1928: 37.

Helicophagella kertezsi: Enderlein, 1928: 38.

Pierretia (*Pandelleola*) *kertezsi*: Rohdendorf, 1937: 329.

Heteronychia (*Pandelleola*) *kertezsi*: Verves, 1986: 154.

Heteronychia kertezsi: Lehrer, 1912b: 14.

Salemea sororia Povolný, 2004: 8. Type locality: IT: Sicily: Pizzo Onofrio-Casina (Trabia), near Palermo. Holotype: ♂; deposited in MMBC.

Heteronychia dayani Lehrer, 1996b: 267. Type locality: IL: Mt. Hermon. Holotype: ♂; deposited in ZMAM.

Spatulapica dayani: Lehrer, 1912b: 15.

Heteronychia stromboliana Lehrer, 2013b: 4, **n. syn.** Type locality: not given.

Sarcophaga (*Heteronychia*) *kerteszi*: Koçak, 2014: 350 (incorrect subsequent spelling of *kertezsi*).

Distribution: Europe: GR (continental & Corfu, Crete, Poros), IT (Sicily). Asia: Mid East (IL, Lebanon, TR).

Description of ♂ *Heteronychia stromboliana* is based at drawings of ♂ genitalia of *H. kerteszi* from Whitmore (2010: 82, pl. 40). The differences between various original drawings of ♂ genitalia of last species are very petty and reflected the individual styles of painters; they can not be used as reason for designation of a new species.

6.4.31. *Heteronychia* (*s. str.*) *kovalae* Verves, 1979

Heteronychia (*Spatulapica*) *kovalae* Verves, 1979: 865, 868.

Type locality: KZ: Chimkent Region: Kyzyl Kum, Timur Station. Holotype: ♂; deposited in ZIN.

Heteronychia (*Spatulapica*) *kovalae*: Verves, 1986: 154.

Heteronychia kovalae: Verves, 1990: 584, 594.

Sarcophaga (*Heteronychia*) *kovalae*: Pape, 1996: 330.

Distribution: Asia: KZ.

Holotype of *H. kovalae* has 4 pairs of postsutural dorsocentral bristles of equal length.

6.4.32. *Heteronychia* (*s. str.*) *kozlovi* (Rohdendorf, 1937)

Pierretia (*Eupierretia*) *kozlovi* Rohdendorf, 1937: 382.

Type locality: CN: Tszosto [= Neimenggu]: Ala Shan [= Helan Shan] Ridge, Gobi. Holotype: ♂; deposited in ZIN.

Heteronychia (*Eupierretia*) *kozlovi*: Fan, 1992: 655; Han et al., 1985: 76; Verves, 1986: 149.

Heteronychia kozlovi: Fan & Pape, 1996: 249; Verves, 1990: 596.

Sarcophaga (*Heteronychia*) *kozlovi*: Pape, 1996: 330; Whitmore, 2011: 37.

Heteronychia (*Eupierretia*) *helanshanensis* Han et al., 1985: 76, Type locality: CN: Ningxia: Helanshan.

Holotype: ♂; deposited in IMEC.

Heteronychia (*Eupierretia*) *helanshanensis*: Fan, 1992: 655.

Heteronychia helanshanensis: Fan & Pape, 1996: 249.
Sarcophaga (Heteronychia) helanshanensis: Pape, 1996: 329.

Distribution: Asia: CN (Neimenggu, Ningxia).

Geographical label of this male was published by Rohdendorf (1937: 385) as one of 3 ♂ based for description, but any derectives about it's taxonomic status are absent; thus we designate present specimen as paralectotype.

Material examined: CN: [Neimenggu]: Ala Shan [= Helan Shan] Ridge, Suburgan-Gol, 30.04.1898, 1 ♂, Paralectotype of *H. kozlovi* (present designation) (IEEU).

6.4.33. *Heteronychia (s. str.) lacrymans* (Villeneuve, 1912)

Sarcophaga lacrymans Villeneuve, 1912c: 49.

Type locality: SY: Oase Damas. Lectotype: ♂ (designated by Whitmore 2011: 38); deposited in IRSNB.

Sarcophaga lacrymans: Böttcher, 1913a: 251; Séguy, 1941: 160.

Sarcophaga (Heteronychia) lacrymans: Koçak, 2014: 350; Koçak & Kemal, 2013: 138; Pape, 1996: 330; Pekbey & Hayat, 2011: 10; Whitmore, 2011: 38.

Pierretia (Eupierretia) lacrymans: Rohdendorf, 1937: 352.

Heteronychia (Eupierretia) lacrymans: Verves, 1986: 154.

Heteronychia (s. str.) lacrymans: Verves & Khrokalo, 2014a: 24.

Sarcophaga thalhammeri Böttcher, 1913: 253. Type locality: HU: Pécz, früher Kalocsa. Lectotype: ♂ (designated by Whitmore, 2011: 38); deposited in FNS.

Sarcophaga thalhammeri: Séguy, 1941: 97.

Sarcophaga (Heteronychia) thalhammeri: Pape, 1996: 335; Richet et al., 2011: 92.

Pierretia (Heteronychia) thalhammeri: Rohdendorf, 1937: 361.

Sarcotachinella thalhammeri: Baranov, 1942: 564.

Heteronychia thalhammeri: Mihályi, 1979: 148.

Heteronychia (s. str.) thalhammeri: Povolný & Verves, 1990: 299; 1997: 181; Verves, 1986: 154.

Sarcophaga zhelochovtzevi Rohdendorf, 1925: 58. Type locality: RU: Krasnodar Region: Troitzkaya near Taman. Holotype: ♂; deposited in ZMUM.

Sarcophaga (Heteronychia) zhelochovtzevi: Kara & Pape, 2002: 294; Pape, 1996: 336.

Pierretia (Heteronychia) zhelochovtzevi: Rohdendorf, 1937: 360.

Heteronychia (Eupierretia) zhelochovtzevi: Povolný & Slamečková, 1970: 331.

Heteronychia zhelochovtzevi: Mihályi, 1979: 148; Rohdendorf, 1970: 668; Verves, 1978b: 42.

Heteronychia (s. str.) zhelochovtzevi: Verves, 1986: 154; 1998: 52.

Heteronychia (Eupierretia) cepelaki Povolný & Slamečková, 1970: 331. Type locality: SK: Čierny Váh. Holotype: ♂; deposited in MMBC.

Heteronychia (s. str.) cepelaki: Povolný, 1985: 171; 1997: 99; Povolný & Verves, 1997: 168.

Sarcophaga (Heteronychia) cepelaki: Pape, 1996: 324.

Heteronychia (s. str.) markevitshi Verves, 1975: 665. Type locality: UA: Kyiv Region: Ustinovka. Holotype: ♂; deposited in SIZK.

Heteronychia (s. str.) markevitshi: Verves, 1998: 53.

Heteronychia histriops Lehrer, 2008b: 15. Type locality: RO: Constanța District: Cetatea Istră. Holotype: ♂; deposited in MGAB.

Heteronychia suriyyaha Lehrer, 2013a: 6, **n. syn.** Type locality: not given.

Distribution: Europe: AT, BG, CZ, HU, RO, SK, UA; Asia: Mid East (IQ, IL, SY, TR), North Caucasus: RU (Krasnodar Region), Transcaucasia (GE).

Description of ♂ *Heteronychia suriyyana* is based at drawings of ♂ genitalia of *H. lacrymans* from Whitmore [2010 (as "2011" after Lehrer, 2013a): 90, pl. 42). The differences between various original drawings of ♂ genitalia of *H. lacrymans* are very petty and reflected the individual styles of painters; they can not be used as reason for designation of a new species.

Material examined: HU: Bicsérden, 25.07.1959, 1 ♂ (Mihályi) (HNHM). IQ: Bakkez, 29.09.1956, 1 ♂ (ZSM).

6.4.34. *Heteronychia (s. str.) lejlekensis* (Whitmore, 2011), **n. comb.**

Sarcophaga (Heteronychia) lejlekensis Whitmore, 2011: 8.

Type locality: KG: 30 km NE of Lejlek [=Laylyak]. Holotype: ♂; deposited in ZIN.

Distribution: Asia: KZ*, Mid Asia (KG, UZ*).

Type locality of this species was published by Whitmore (2011) after name "Lejlek" as a result of incorrect translation of Russian label. Really this location name is "Laylyak" - canyon of Turkestan Ridge at altitude about 2000 m a. s. l.

Material examined: KG: Chuy Province: 20 km N of Laylyak, 25.08. & 2.09.1969, 2 ♂, 2 ♀ (Pritykina); Jalal-Abad Province: Kara-Tyube Village, 700 m a. s. l., 23.07.1962, 1 ♂ (Ponomarenko); Osh Province: 30 km S-W of Samarkandek Village, bank of Madygen stream, 1300 m a. s. l., 15.07.1971, 6 ♂; Sary-Tash Village, Say Sagul locality, 1200 m a. s. l., 2.-7.09.1971, 3 ♂, 4 ♀ (Pritykina). KZ: South Region: Aksu-Jabagly State Nature Reserve, 18.07.1927 1 ♂ (Kashkarov). UZ: Samarkand Region: Aman-Kutan Village, 21.06, 20.08. & 21.09.1938, 13 ♂, 2 ♀ (Fursov) (YVC+ IEEU).

6.4.35. *Heteronychia (s. str.) macromembrana* Ye, 1980

Heteronychia macromembrana Ye, 1980: 286.

Type locality: CN: Sichuan: Nanping. Holotype: ♂; deposited in IMEC.

Heteronychia (Eupierretia) macromembrana: Verves, 1986: 149.

Heteronychia macromembrana: Fan, 1992: 654; Fan & Pape, 1996: 249.

Sarcophaga (Heteronychia) macromembrana: Pape, 1996: 331.

Distribution: Asia: CN (Sichuan).

6.4.36. *Heteronychia (s. str.) maritima* Povolný, 1995

Heteronychia (Spatulalica) maritima Povolný, 1995: 186.

Type locality: GR: Thessalia: Skotina-Vádi near Leptokaria. Holotype: ♂; deposited in MMBC.

Heteronychia maritima: Lehrer & Oprisan, 2013: 23; Povolný, 1999: 10; Povolný & Znojil, 1999: 195.

Sarcophaga (Heteronychia) croca Richet, Blackith & Pape, 2011: 89, unnecessary new name for *H. maritima*.

Sarcophaga (Heteronychia) croca: Whitmore, 2011: 26.

Heteronychia (s. str.) benaci: Povolný, 1996: 105; misidentification, not *Sarcophaga benaci* Böttcher, 1913.

Distribution: Europe: HR, GR (continental).

Material examined: GR: Thessalia: Skotina, 30.10.1990, 1 ♂ (Povolný) (YVC).

6.4.37. *Heteronychia (s. str.) mazurmovitshi* Verves, 1979

Heteronychia (Spatulapica) mazurmovitshi: Verves, 1979: 869.

Type locality: UA: Cherkasy Region: Kaniv State Reservation, 6 km S of Kaniv. Holotype: ♂; deposited in ZIN.

Heteronychia (Spatulapica) mazurmovitshi: Verves, 1986: 152.

Heteronychia (s. str.) mazurmovitshi: Verves, 1998: 53; Verves & Khrokalo, 2014a: 24.

Sarcophaga (Heteronychia) mazurmovitshi: Whitmore, 2011: 52.

Distribution: Europe: UA.

6.4.38. *Heteronychia (s. str.) metopina* (Villeneuve, 1908).

Sarcophaga metopina Villeneuve, 1908: 124.

Type locality: ES: Canary Is.: La Palma. Lectotype: ♂ (designated by Whitmore, 2011: 40); deposited in MNHUB.

Sarcophaga metopina: Böttcher, 1913a: 249; Séguin, 1941: 119.

Sarcophaga (Heteronychia) metopina: Pape, 1996: 331; Pape et al., 1992: 219; Whitmore, 2011: 40.

Dasypygia metopina: Enderlein, 1928: 40.

Bercea metopina: Enderlein, 1928: 51.

Pierretia (Heteronychia) metopina: Rohdendorf, 1937: 354.

Heteronychia (s. str.) metopina: Verves, 1986: 149.

Heteronychia metopina: Lehrer, 2003: 213; Povolný, 2003: 21.

Distribution: North Africa: ES (Canary Is.).

Material examined: ES: Canary Is.: El Hierro I.: Las Playas, 7.11.1982, 1 ♂ (Franz) (NMW).

6.4.39. *Heteronychia* (s. str.) *nanula* Povolný, 1999.

Heteronychia rohdendorfi nanula Povolný, 1999: 11.

Type locality: IT: Sicily: Pizzo Cane-Savochetto. Holotype: ♂; deposited in MMBC.

Sarcophaga (*Heteronychia*) *nanula*: Whitmore, 2011: 43.

Distribution: Europe: FR (continental), IT (Sicily), MK.

6.4.40. *Heteronychia* (s. str.) *nipponensis* Shinonaga & Matsudaira, 1970

Heteronychia nipponensis Shinonaga & Matsudaira, 1970: 87.

Type locality: JP: Honshu: Fukushima Prefecture, Goshiki-numa. Holotype: ♂; deposited in TMDU.

Heteronychia nipponensis: Kano & Kurahashi, 1999: 73; Verves & Khrokalo, 2006: 147.

Heteronychia (*Eupierretia*) *nipponensis*: Verves, 1986: 149.

Sarcophaga (*Heteronychia*) *nipponensis*: Pape, 1996: 331.

Distribution: Asia: JP (Honshu, Kyushu).

6.4.41. *Heteronychia* (s. str.) *obvia* Povolný, 2004.

Heteronychia obvia Povolný, 2004: 11.

Type locality: IT: Sicily: Pizzo Onofrio-Casina (Tribia), near Palermo. Holotype: ♂; deposited in MMBC.

Sarcophaga (*Heteronychia*) *obvia*: Richet et al., 2011: 92.

Distribution: Europe: IT (Sicily).

6.4.42. *Heteronychia* (s. str.) *pandellei* (Rohdendorf, 1937)

Pierretia (*Eupierretia*) *pandellei* Rohdendorf, 1937: 376; new name for *Sarcophaga consanguinea* Pandellé, 1896: 187.

Type locality: FR: Var, Hyères. Lectotype: ♂ (designated by Pape 2004: 46); deposited in MNHN.

Sarcophaga pandellei: Pape, 2004: 46; Séguy, 1941: 128.

Sarcophaga (*Heteronychia*) *pandellei*: Carles-Tolrá & Rosado, 2009: 343; Pape, 1996: 331; Pape et al. 2002: 219; Richet et al., 2011, pp. 29, 91, 101, 133; Whitmore, 2009: 572, 581.

Heteronychia (*Eupierretia*) *pandellei*: Povolný & Verves, 1986: 119; Rohdendorf, 1975: 199; Verves, 1986: 149.

Heteronychia pandellei: Peris et al., 1998: 171; Povolný, 1997a: 52; 2003: 22.

Sarcophaga consanguinea Pandellé, 1896: 187. Type locality: FR: Var: Cavalière. Holotype: ♂; deposited in MNHN; junior primary homonym of *Sarcophaga consanguinea* Rondani, 1860.

Sarcophaga consanguinea: Böttcher, 1913a: 358, 372.

Ctenodasypygia consanguinea: Baranov, 1942: 595; Enderlein, 1928: 40.

Heteronychia consanguinea: Lehrer, 2003: 211.

Heteronychia vonrohdendorfi Lehrer, 2013b: 4, 12, **n. syn.** Type locality: not given.

Distribution: Europe: AD, ES, FR (continental & Corsica), HR, IT (continental, Sardinia & Sicily), PL, PT; North Africa: DZ, TN.

This species reared in the laboratory on freshly killed snails (Richet et al., 2011).

Description of ♂ *Heteronychia vonrohdendorfi* is based at drawings of ♂ genitalia of *S. pandellei* from Whitmore (2011: 96, pl. 54). The differences between various original drawings of ♂ genitalia of last species are very petty and reflected the individual styles of painters; they can not be used as reason for designation of a new species.

Material examined: ES: Costa Brava, Estartit, 26.08.-9.09.1962, 1 ♂ (Röseler) (YVC). IT: Sicily: Agrigento, 27.05.1956, 1 ♂ (Lindner) (SMNS).

6.4.43. *Heteronychia* (s. str.) *pauciseta* (Pandellé, 1896)

Sarcophaga pauciseta Pandellé, 1896: 182.

Type locality: "Prusse orientale": Königsberg [= RU: Kaliningrad]. Lectotype: ♂ (designated by Pape, 2004: 38); deposited in MNHN.

Sarcophaga pauciseta: Böttcher, 1913a: 359; Pape, 2004: 38; Séguy, 1941: 129.

Sarcophaga (*Heteronychia*) *pauciseta*: Draber-Mońko, 2007: 232; Pape, 1996: 332; Richet et al., 2011: 92.

Pierretia (Eupierretia) pauciseta: Rohdendorf, 1937: 378.

Heteronychia pauciseta: Lehrer, 2013d: 26; Mihályi, 1979: 150; Povolný, 2002a: 307; Rohdendorf, 1970: 669; Verves, 1990: 596.

Heteronychia (Eupierretia) pauciseta: Povolný & Verves, 1990: 295; Verves, 1986: 149; Verves & Khrokalo, 2006: 147.

Heteronychia (s. str.) pauciseta: Povolný & Verves, 1997: 175; Verves, 1998: 53; Verves & Khrokalo, 2014a: 24.

Sarcophaga rossica Rohdendorf, 1925: 54. Type locality: RU: Moscow Region: Bronnitz District, Ilyinskaya. Holotype: ♂; deposited in ZMUM.

Heteronychia haesita Lehrer, 2013d: 26, **n. syn.** Type locality: not given.

Distribution: Europe: AT*, BG, CZ, ES, DE, PL, RU (Bashkortostan*, Kaliningrad, Leningrad, Moscow & Perm* Regions), SK, CH, UA; Asia: Siberia: RU (Altai, Buryatia* & Irkutsk Regions).

Description of ♂ *Heteronychia haesita* is based at drawings of ♂ genitalia of *S. pauciseta* from Whitmore (2010: 228, pl. 55). The differences between various original drawings of ♂ genitalia of last species are very petty and reflected the individual styles of painters; they do not be used as reason for designation of a new species.

Material examined: AT: Mögling, Umgb. A. i., X 20501, 1 ♂; Pernitz, 1 ♂ (Franz) (NMW). RU: Altai Republic: Bicheka, 12.07.1960, 1 ♂ (Rasnytzyn); Bashkortostan: Ufa, 31.05.1948, 1 ♂ (Nasyrova) (YVC); Buryatia: Khamar-Daban Ridge, Berchil, 7-9.08.1962, 2 ♂ (Kolomyietz) (SZM); Perm Region: Kungur, 12.07.1957, 3 ♂ (Borisova) (YVC).

6.4.44. *Heteronychia (s. str.) plotnikovi* (Rohdendorf, 1925)

Sarcophaga plotnikovi Rohdendorf, 1925: 53.

Type locality: UZ: Tashkent Region: Ak-Tash. Holotype: ♂; deposited in ZMUM.

Sarcophaga (Heteronychia) plotnikovi: Pape, 1996: 332; Whitmore, 2011: 44; Whitmore et al., 2009: 37.

Pierretia (Heteronychia) plotnikovi: Rohdendorf, 1937: 377.

Heteronychia (Eupierretia) plotnikovi: Fan, 1992: 655; Verves, 1984: 557; 1986: 149.

Heteronychia plotnikovi: Verves, 1990: 585, 596.

Heteronychia (Eupierretia) brachystylata Chao & Zhang, 1988: 78, 80. Type-locality: CN: Xinjiang, Baicheng, 41°50'N, 81°50'E. Holotype: ♂; deposited in IZCA.

Heteronychia brachystylata: Fan & Pape, 1996: 249.

Sarcophaga (Heteronychia) brachystylata: Pape, 1996: 324.

Heteronychia turbophalla Lehrer, 2013b: 4, **n. syn.** Type locality: not given.

Distribution: Asia: CN (Xinjiang), KZ, Mid Asia (KG, TJ, UZ).

Description of ♂ *Heteronychia turbophalla* is based at photo of ♂ genitalia of *S. plotnikovi* from Whitmore (2010: 231, pl. 58). The differences between various original drawings and photoes of ♂ genitalia of last species are very petty and reflected the individual styles of authors and intraspecific variability; they do not be used as reason for designation of a new species.

Material examined: KZ: Almaty Province: Jarkent Region, Usek Dacha, 1.08.1925, 1 ♀ (Rohdendorf); East Province: Zaisan Basin, bank of Karasu River, 20.06.1965, 4 ♂ (Ponomarenko); Saur Mountain Ridge, bank of Karaungir River, 12.07.1965 & 26.06.1967, 2 ♂, 2 ♀ (Pritykina); Saykhan Hole, 25.06.-9.07.1965, 6 ♀ (Popov) (YVC+IEEU). KG: Batken Province: Kichik-Alai Ridge, Isfairam-Sai Basin, 45 km S of Kyzyl-Kiya, N 39°08.7' E 72°06.4', 2000-2200 m a. s. l., 2. & 10.07.1999, 2 ♂ (Korneev & Kameneva) (SIZK); Chuy Province: 30 km N-E of Laylyak, 1. & 16.07.1962, 3 ♂; 20 km N of Laylyak, 6.06.1964, 9. & 24.09.1968 & 14.08.-3.09.1969, 7 ♂, 11 ♀ (Ponomarenko) (YVC+IEEU); Trans-Ili Alatau: Bogauta Mt., Burgam-sai, 11.06.1962, 1 ♂ (Kulikova); Kara-Kosak, 22.06.1955, 1 ♂ (Baidenov); Dzalalabat Province: Chatkal Ridge, Jangy-Jol, lower Karasu River, left high bank, 24.09.1950, 1 ♂; Fergana Ridge, 10 km from Karavan to Dzalalabat, 2.10.1950, 1 ♂ (Grunin) (ZIN); Osh Province: 30 km S-W of Samarkandek Village, bank of Madgen stream, 1300 m a. s. l., 15.07.1971, 6 ♂, 7 ♀; Sary-Tash Village, Say Sagul locality, 1200 m a. s. l., 12.08.-9.09.1971, 2 ♂, 3 ♀ (Pritykina) (YVC+IEEU). TJ: Gissar Range, Kondara Canyon, 12.05.1957, feed on flowers of *Prangos pabularia*, 1 ♂ (Sychevskaya); Zimtut nr Panjakent City, garden, 14.09.1962, 1 ♀ (Gadzhey). UZ: Fergana Province: Shakhimardan, 2000 m a. s. l., 10.10.1955, 2 ♂ (Sychevskaya) (ZIN); Jalal-Abad Province: Chatkal Range, 31.08.1980, 2

♂ (Elberg) (EIZB); Ramid, bank of Kofirnihan River, 25.07.1939, 1 ♂ (Romanov) (ZIN).
Qashqadaryo Province: Khitay, 15.08.1954, 1 ♂; Miraki, 14.08.1954, 1 ♂ (Sychevskaya) (YVC).

6.4.45. *Heteronychia (s. str.) pontica* (Rohdendorf, 1937)

Pierretia (Heteronychia) pontica Rohdendorf, 1937: 358.

Type locality: RU: Krasnodar Region: Beta. Holotype: ♂; deposited in ZIN.

Heteronychia pontica: Verves, 1978b: 42.

Heteronychia (s. str.) pontica: Povolný & Verves, 1990: 298; Verves, 1986: 152.

Sarcophaga (Heteronychia) pontica: Pape, 1996: 332; Richet et al., 2011: 92.

Heteronychia simulopontica Lehrer, 2013b: 4, 7, **n. syn.** Type locality: not given.

Distribution: Europe: BG. Asia: North Caucasus: RU (Chechnya, Dagestan, Karachay-Cherkessia, Krasnodar & Stavropol Regions), Transcaucasia.

Description of ♂ *Heteronychia simulopontica* is based at photo of ♂ genitalia of *S. pontica* from Whitmore (2010: 102, pl. 59). The differences between various original drawings and photoes of ♂ genitalia of last species are very petty and reflected the individual styles of authors and intraspecific variability; they do not be used as reason for designation of a new species.

Material examined: AZ: Talysh: Lerik, 13.06.1970, 3 ♂ (Richter) (ZIN). GE: Akhalkalaki District: Tzkheli, forest, 1.07.1965, 3 ♂ (Gudjabidze) (GZI).

6.4.46. *Heteronychia (s. str.) porrecta* (Böttcher, 1913)

Sarcophaga porrecta Böttcher, 1913a: 361.

Type locality: IT: Trentino-Alto Adige: Mori. Lectotype: ♂ (designated by Whitmore, 2011: 45); deposited in FNS.

Sarcophaga porrecta: Séguin, 1941: 132.

Sarcophaga (Heteronychia) porrecta: Pape, 1996: 332; Richet et al., 2011: 93; Whitmore, 2010: 105, 233; 2011: 45.

Pierretia (Eupierretia) porrecta: Baranov, 1941: 375; Rohdendorf, 1937: 381.

Bellieria porrecta: Baranov, 1942: 586.

Heteronychia (Eupierretia) porrecta: Povolný & Slamečková, 1979: 115; Povolný & Verves, 1990: 295; Verves, 1986: 152.

Heteronychia (s. str.) porrecta: Povolný & Verves, 1997: 176.

Heteronychia (Eupierretia) bulgariensis Lehrer, 1977a: 29, Type locality: BG: Kosténec. Holotype: ♂; deposited in SOFM.

Heteronychia verorecta Lehrer, 2013b: 4, **n. syn.**

Distribution: Europe: BG, CZ (Moravia), GR (continental), HR, IT (continental), SK.

Description of ♂ *Heteronychia verorecta* is based at photos of ♂ genitalia of *S. plotnikovi* from Whitmore (2010: 231, pl. 58). The differences between various original drawings and photoes of ♂ genitalia of last species are very petty and reflected the individual styles of painters and intraspecific variability; they do not be used as reason for designation of a new species.

Material examined: HR: Zagreb, 20.V.1931, 4 ♂, 1 ♀ (Engel) (SMNS).

6.4.47. *Heteronychia (s. str.) proxima* (Rondani, 1860) (figs 23-25)

Sarcophaga proxima Rondani, 1860: 392.

Type locality: IT: "In Italia boreali perrara (Messino)". Holotype: ♂; deposited in MZUF.

Sarcophaga proxima: Böttcher, 1913a: 351; Pape, 1988: 13; Séguin, 1941: 135.

Sarcophaga (Heteronychia) proxima: Coupland & Baker, 2004: 114; Dráber-Moňko, 2007: 232; Pape, 1996: 333; Pape et al., 2002: 219; Pohjoismäki & Kahanpää, 2014: 389; Richet et al., 2011: 29, 91, 100, 134; Whitmore, 2011: 44.

Bellieria proxima: Baranov, 1942: 587; Enderlein, 1928: 37.

Pierretia (Heteronychia) proxima: Rohdendorf, 1937: 364.

Pierretia proxima: Povolný & Groschaft, 1959: 131.

Heteronychia (Spatulapica) proxima: Fan, 1964: 315, 319.

Heteronychia (Eupierretia) proxima: Rohdendorf, 1965: 693; Povolný & Verves, 1986: 115; 1990: 296; Verves, 1986: 152;

Heteronychia proxima: Fan & Pape, 1996: 249; Lehrer, 2012b: 16; Mihályi, 1979: 151; Pape, 1987: 141, 144; Rohdendorf, 1970: 669; Rudzinski & Flügel, 2007: 64; Verves, 1990: 585, 597.

Heteronychia (*s. str.*) *proxima*: Povolný, 1997: 99; Povolný & Verves, 1997: 177; Verves, 1998: 53; Verves & Khrokalo, 2014a: 24; 2014b: 22.

Heteronychia (*Eupierretia*) *lednicensis* Povolný 1986, In: Povolný & Verves, 1986: 115. Type locality: CZ: Moravia: Nejdek nr Lednice. Holotype: ♂; deposited in MMBC.

Sarcophaga (*Heteronychia*) *lednicensis*: Pape, 1996: 330.

Heteronychia (*s. str.*) *lednicensis*: Povolný & Verves, 1997: 175.

Heteronychia *lednicensis*: Lehrer, 2012b: 16.

Distribution: Europe: AL, AD, AT, BG, BU, CH, CZ, DE, ES, FI, FR (continental), HR, HU, IT (continental & Sicily), LV, MD, PL, RO, RS, RU, SE, SK, UA. Asia: North Caucasus: RU (Kabardino-Balkaria); West Siberia: RU (Altai & Novosibirsk Regions); Tibet. North Africa: LY.

Larvae are internal parasitoids of terrestrial snail *Eumphalia strigella* (Coupland & Baker, 2004; Povolný & Groschaft, 1959), and caterpillar of geometrid moth *Agriopis aurantaria* (Povolný & Verves 1997).

Material examined: IT: S Tirol 1 ♂ (Fischer) (SMNS). RU: Perm Region, Kungur, 5.08.1955, 9, 27 & 28.VI., 12 & 17.07.1957, 28.08.1958, 14 ♂, 1 ♀ (Zinovyeva) (ZIN). SK: Súľov-Hradná, 18.08.1971, 1 ♂ (Buček) (YVC).

6.4.48. *Heteronychia* (*s. str.*) *pseudobenaci* (Baranov, 1942)

Mehria pseudobenaci Baranov, 1942: 618, 658.

Type locality: RS: Golubac. Lectotype: ♂ (designated by Whitmore, 2011: 46); deposited in USNM.

Mehria pseudobenaci: Sabrosky & Crosskey, 1970: 430.

Heteronychia pseudobenaci: Lehrer, 2012b: 8; Verves, 1986: 157.

Sarcophaga (*Heteronychia*) *pseudobenaci*: Pape, 1996: 336; Whitmore, 2011: 46.

Heteronychia (*s. str.*) *drenskiana* Lehrer, 1977a: 34. Type locality: BG: Vitoša Pl. Holotype: ♂; deposited in SOFM.

Heteronychia drenskiana: Lehrer, 2012b: 8; Lehrer & Oprisan, 2012: 28.

Distribution: Europe: BG, GR (continental), RO, RS.

6.4.49. *Heteronychia* (*s. str.*) *recta* (Rohdendorf, 1937)

Pierretia (*Eupierretia*) *recta* Rohdendorf, 1937: 379.

Type locality: GE: Abkhazia: Sukhum. Holotype: ♂; deposited in ZIN.

Heteronychia (*s. str.*) *recta*: Verves, 1978b: 42.

Heteronychia (*Eupierretia*) *recta*: Verves, 1986: 152.

Sarcophaga (*Heteronychia*) *recta*: Pape, 1996: 333; Pekbey & Hayat, 2011: 11.

Distribution: Asia: Mid East (TR), North Caucasus: RU (Karachay-Cherkessia & Krasnodar Regions), Transcaucasia.

Material examined: AM: environs of Ankavan, 14.07.1965, 12 ♂, 3 ♀ (Richter) (ZIN); Kotigekh, 10.06.1974, 1 ♂. AZ: Lachin District: Gorchu, 1800 v a. s. l., 22.06.1974, 1 ♂, 1 ♀ (Ponomarenko). GE: Abkhazia: Pitzunda, 2 km E, beech (*Fagus orientalis*) forest, 200-300 m a. s. l., 1-8.08.1970, 3 ♂ (Verves). RU: Krasnodar Region: Khosta, 15.05.1955, 1 ♂ (Rohdendorf) (YVC & IEEU).

6.4.50. *Heteronychia* (*s. str.*) *rohdendorfi* (Povolný & Slamečková, 1959)

Pierretia rohdendorfi Povolný & Slamečková, 1959: 427.

Type locality: SK: Velký Inovec. Holotype: ♂; deposited in MMBC.

Heteronychia (*Spatulapica*) *rohdendorfi*: Povolný, 1985: 169; Povolný & Slamečková, 1967: 316; Verves, 1979: 865, 868; 1986: 157.

Heteronychia rohdendorfi: Mihályi, 1979: 145; Povolný, 1998b: 9; 1999: 10; 2000b: 63.

Heteronychia (*s. str.*) *rohdendorfi*: Povolný, 1997: 99; Povolný & Verves, 1997: 177; Verves, 1998: 53; Verves & Khrokalo, 2014a: 25.

Spatulapica rohdendorfi: Lehrer, 2006e: 5; 2012a: 5; 2013d: 20.

Spatulapica lederbergi Lehrer, 1995b: 90. Type locality: CZ: Moravia: Pavlovské Mts. Holotype: ♂; deposited in MMBC.

Spatulapica lederbergi: Lehrer, 2012a: 5; 2013d: 20.

Sarcophaga (*Heteronychia*) *lederbergi*: Draber-Moňko, 2007: 232; Pape, 1996: 330; Whitmore, 2011: 39.

Sarcophaga (Heteronychia) borodorf⁵ Pape, 1996: 58, 324; unnecessary new name for *Heteronychia rohdendorfi* Povolný & Slamečková, 1959.

Sarcophaga (Heteronychia) borodorf: Richet et al., 2011: 28, 88, 99, 127.

Sarcophaga borodorf: Pape & Merz, 1998: 400.

Distribution: Europe: AT, CH, CZ (Moravia), DE, FR (continental), GR (continental), HU, IT (continental & Sicily), PL, RO, SK, UA.

Material examined: CH: Auvernier, 13.08.1961, 1 Vaud, Aclens, 29.07.1961, ♂; 1 ♂ (Beumont) (UNS).

6.4.51. *Heteronychia (s. str.) rohdendorfiana* Mihályi, 1975

Heteronychia (s. str.) rohdendorfiana Mihályi, 1975: 106.

Type locality: HU: Bükk-hg, Elza-lak, Nagyvisnyó. Holotype: ♂ deposited in HNHM.

Heteronychia rohdendorfiana: Lehrer, 2006b: 5; Mihályi, 1979: 146.

Heteronychia (s. str.) rohdendorfiana: Povolný, 1997: 99; Povolný & Verves, 1997: 178; Verves, 1986: 154; 1998: 53; Verves & Khrokalo, 2014a: 25.

Sarcophaga rohdendorfiana: Pape & Merz, 1998: 400.

Sarcophaga (Heteronychia) rohdendorfiana: Blackith et al., 2004: 11.

Pierretia (Heteronychia) nigra cauda Povolný & Slamečková 1959: 431 (Junior secondary homonym of *Erichsonia nigra cauda* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863: 494). Type locality: SK: Velký Inovec. Holotype: ♂; deposited in MMBC.

Heteronychia (s. str.) nigra cauda: Povolný & Slamečková, 1979: 117; Povolný & Staněk, 1969: 186.

Heteronychia (s. str.) nigra caudata Povolný & Slamečková, 1982. In: Povolný, 1982: 1; new name for *Pierretia nigra cauda* Povolný & Slamečková, 1959.

Heteronychia nigra caudata: Rudzinski & Flügel, 2007: 64.

Sarcophaga (Heteronychia) nigra caudata: Coupland & Baker, 2004: 113; Draber-Moňko, 2007: 232; Pape, 1996: 331.

Sarcophaga (Heteronychia) chaetoneura: Blackith et al., 2004: 4 (in part).

Heteronychia nadae Lehrer, 2006b: 6; unnecessary new name for *Sarcophaga chaetoneura* sensu Blackith et al., 2004 (in part); **n. syn.**

Distribution: Europe: AT, BG, CH, CZ, DE, HU, PL, SK, UA.

Description of ♂ *Heteronychia nadae* is based at drawings of ♂ genitalia of *H. chaetoneura* sensu Blackith et al. (2004: 5, figs 5 & 10). The differences between various original drawings of ♂ genitalia of last species are very petty and reflected the individual styles of painters; they can not be used as reason for designation of a new species.

The larvae are the parasites of terrestrial snails *Arianta arbustorum*, *Bradybaena fruticum* and *Monachoides incarnata* (Coupland & Baker, 2004; Povolný, 1982).

Material examined: AT: Mögling Umgb. X 2050, 1 ♀ (Franz) (NMW). DE: Baden-Württemberg: Ummendorfer Ried bei Biberach, 13.06.1948, 1 ♂ (Lindner); [Bayern] Allgäu, Österachtal, 1050 m, 17.06.1924, 2 ♂; Dachau, Kultur, 23.06.1912, 1 ♂ (Engel) (SMNS). SK: Prieslop, 9.08.1973, 1 ♂, (Slamečková); Velký Inovec, 20.06.1957, 1 ♂ (Gyglai) (YVC).

6.4.52. *Heteronychia (s. str.) rondaniana* (Rohdendorf, 1937)

Pierretia (Heteronychia) rondaniana Rohdendorf, 1937: 361; new name for *Sarcophaga arvorum* sensu Rondani, 1860: 381.

Type locality: IT: Parma. Lectotype: ♂ (designated by Pape, 1988: 17); deposited in MZUF.

Pierretia (Heteronychia) rondaniana: Baranov, 1941: 375.

Pierretia rondaniana: Pape, 1988: 17.

Heteronychia (s. str.) rondaniana: Peris et al., 1998: 169, 170; Povolný, 1997: 99; Povolný & Verves, 1990: 298; 1997: 179.

Heteronychia rondaniana: Lehrer, 2006d: 14.

Sarcophaga (Heteronychia) rondaniana: Hayat et al., 2008: 389; Kara & Pape, 2002: 294; Koçak, 2014: 350; Koçak & Kemal, 2013: 138; Pape, 1996: 333; Pape et al., 2002: 219; Richet et al., 2011: 29, 92, 102, 134.

Heteronychia histriops Lehrer, 2008a: 15. Type locality: RO: Cetatea Istria (distr. Constanța). Holotype: ♂; deposited in MGAB.

⁵ The abbreviation “borodorf” is disrespect of memory of late Prof. Boris von Rohdendorf (1904-1977), author of modern system of Sarcophagidae; such actions are not recommended by IZN (Supplementum A: Ethical Codex).

Sarcophaga arvorum: Böttcher, 1913a: 252; Pandellé, 1896: 204; Rondani, 1860: 381, misidentification: not *Sarcophaga arvorum* Meigen, 1826.

Dasypygia arvorum: Enderlein, 1928: 37.

Athyrsia depressifrons: Enderlein, 1928: 37, misidentification: not *Sarcophaga depressifrons* Zetterstedt, 1845.

Sarcophaga depressifrons: Séguay, 1941: 96.

Heteronychia depressifrons: Lehrer, 1967: 1; 2006d: 14; 2009a: 10. Mihályi, 1979: 148.

Heteronychia (s. str.) depressifrons: Verves, 1986: 152.

Distribution: Europe: AT, BG, CH, CZ, DE, ES, FR (continental), GR (continental), HR, HU, IT (continental), MK, NL, RO, RS, SK; Asia: Mid East (TR).

Material examined: HU: Alsoessöpuszta bei Örkény, 06.1925, 3 ♂; Tatárszentgyörgy, 06.1925, 3 ♂ (Engel) (SMNS); Bicsérd, 25.07.1959, 1 ♂ (Mihályi); Budaörs, 24.08.1958, 1 ♂ (Szöcz). SK: Kolárovo, 25.08.1958, 1 ♂ (Slamečková) (YVC).

6.4.53. *Heteronychia (s. str.) rosellensis* (Whitmore, 2011), **n. comb.**

Sarcophaga (Heteronychia) rosellensis Whitmore, 2011: 12,

Type locality: IT: Abruzzi, Chieti Prov., Abetina di Rosello, Fonte Volpona. Holotype: ♂; deposited in CNBFVR.

Sarcophaga rosellensis: Lehrer, 2012c: 24; as a synonym of *Sarcophaga vagans* Meigen, 1826: 26.

Distribution: Europe: IT (continental).

6.4.54. *Heteronychia (s. str.) schineri* (Bezzi, 1891)

Sarcophaga schineri Bezzi, 1891: 67.

Type locality: IT: Pavia. Holotype: ♂; deposited in MRSNT.

Sarcophaga schineri: Böttcher, 1913a: 356; Pape & Merz, 1998: 400; Séguay, 1941: 141.

Sarcophaga (Heteronychia) schineri: Draber-Moňko, 2007: 232; Kara & Pape, 2002: 294; Koçak, 2014: 350; Koçak & Kemal, 2013: 138; Pekbey & Hayat, 2011: 12; Pape, 1996: 333; Richet et al., 2011: 29, 94, 101, 135.

Bellieria schineri: Enderlein, 1928: 37.

Pierretia (Eupierretia) schineri: Baranov, 1941: 375; Rohdendorf, 1937: 375.

Sarcotachinella schineri: Baranov, 1942: 566.

Heteronychia schineri: Kejval, 1998: 63; Lehrer, 2009e: 26; Mihályi, 1979: 151; Rohdendorf, 1970: 670; Verves, 1978b: 42.

Heteronychia (Eupierretia) schineri: Verves, 1986: 154.

Heteronychia (s. str.) schineri: Povolný, 1997: 99; Povolný & Verves, 1990: 297; 1997: 179; Verves, 1998: 53; Verves & Khrokalo, 2014a: 25.

Sarcophaga erythrura: Bezzi, 1907: 480; misidentification: not *Sarcophaga erythrura* Meigen, 1826.

Distribution: Europe: AD, AT, BG, CH, CZ, DE, FR (continental), GR (continental), HR, HU, IT (continental & Sicily), MK, PL, RO, RS, SK, UA; Asia: Mid East (TR), Transcaucasia (AZ, GE).

This species reared in the laboratory on freshly killed snails (Richet et al., 2011).

Material examined: AT: Umg. Mödling, Garten, 06.1997, 2 ♂ (Franz) (NMW). BG: Vitinya, 1968, 1 ♂, 3 ♀ (Ganchev) (SOFM). DE [Bayern]: Bamberg, 1 ♂ (Schmid); Dahau, a. *Prunus Pad.*, 11.05. & 25.06. [19]18; 2. & 16. 06. [19]20; 17. 05. [19]21; 9. 08. [19]22, 6 ♂ (Engel) (SMNS). SK: Vtáčnik, 26.06.1957, 1 ♂ (Slamečková) (YVC).

6.4.55. *Heteronychia (s. str.) shnitnikovi* (Rohdendorf, 1937)

Pierretia (Eupierretia) shnitnikovi Rohdendorf, 1937: 365.

Type locality: KZ: environs of Almaty, near Bolshaya Almaatinka River. Holotype: ♂; deposited in ZIN.

Heteronychia (Eupierretia) shnitnikovi: Fan, 1992: 655; Verves, 1986: 150.

Heteronychia shnitnikovi: Fan & Pape, 1996: 250; Verves, 1990: 597.

Sarcophaga (Heteronychia) shnitnikovi: Pape, 1996: 333; Whitmore, 2011: 48.

Heteronychia (Eupierretia) peckae Verves, 1977a: 267. Type locality: KG: Tien Shan, valley of River Sary-Djaz, shore of River Inylchek. Holotype: ♂; deposited in ZIN.

Heteronychia (Eupierretia) peckae: Verves, 1986: 154.

Heteronychia peckae: Verves, 1990: 585, 596.

Sarcophaga (Heteronychia) peckae: Pape, 1996: 332.

Heteronychia (Eupierretia) tenupenialis Chao & Zhang, 1988: 77. Type locality: Xinjiang: Zhaosu. Holotype: ♂; deposited in IZCA.

Heteronychia tenupenialis: Fan & Pape, 1996: 250.

Sarcophaga (Heteronychia) tenupenialis: Pape, 1996: 335.

Heteronychia kyrgyziana Lehrer, 2013a: 7, **n. syn.** Type locality: not given.

Distribution: Asia: CN (Xinjiang), KZ, Mid Asia (KG, TJ, TM*, UZ).

Description of ♂ *Heteronychia kyrgyziana* is based at photos of ♂ genitalia of *H. shnitnikovi* from Whitmore (2011: 47, figs 74-75). The differences of various original drawings from photos of ♂ genitalia of last species are very petty and reflected the individual styles of painters; they can not be used as reason for designation of a new species.

Material examined: KG: Issyk Kul Province: Cholpon-Ata, 30.07.1966, 1 ♂ (Sychevskaya) (ZMUM). TM: Mary Province: Kara-Tyube, 26.07.1962, 1 ♂ (Ponomarenko) (YVC).

6.4.56. *Heteronychia (s. str.) siciliana* (Enderlein, 1928)

Sarcocentria siciliana Enderlein, 1928: 30.

Type locality: IT: Sicily: Palermo. Holotype: ♂; deposited in MNHUB.

Sarcocentria siciliana: Verves, 1986: 191.

Sarcophaga (Heteronychia) siciliana: Pape, 1995: 24, 26; 1996: 334; Pape et al., 2002: 219; Richet et al., 2011: 29, 93, 101, 135.

Sarcophaga siciliana: Miralbes, 2002: 1.

Heteronychia siciliana: Povolný, 1997a: 52; 1999: 24; 2000a: 24; 2003: 22, 25. Povolný & Znojil, 1999: 195.

Distribution: Europe: ES (continental), FR (continental), IT (continental & Sicily).

This species reared in the laboratory on freshly killed snails (Richet et al., 2011).

6.4.57. *Heteronychia (s. str.) slovaca* Povolný & Slamečková, 1967

Heteronychia (Spatulapica) slovaca Povolný & Slamečková, 1967: 314.

Type locality: SK: Levočská dolina. Holotype: ♂; deposited in MMBC.

Heteronychia (Spatulapica) slovaca: Povolný, 1997b: 99; Verves, 1979: 865, 867; 1986: 53.

Heteronychia (Eupierretia) slovaca: Povolný, 1985: 169.

Heteronychia (s. str.) slovaca: Povolný & Verves, 1997: 180; Verves, 1998: 154; Verves & Khrokalo, 2014a: 25.

Sarcophaga (Heteronychia) slovaca: Pape, 1996: 334; Richet et al., 2011: 29, 88, 100, 136.

Spatulapica slovaca: Lehrer, 2012a: 6.

Distribution: Europe: CZ, FR (continental), SK, UA.

6.4.58. *Heteronychia (s. str.) smirnovi* (Rohdendorf, 1925)

Sarcophaga smirnovi Rohdendorf, 1925: 57.

Type locality: RU: Moscow Region: Petrovskoye-Razumoskoye. Holotype: ♂; deposited in ZMUM⁶.

Sarcophaga (Heteronychia) smirnovi: Pape, 1996: 334; Whitmore, 2011: 52.

Pierretia (Eupierretia) smirnovi: Rohdendorf, 1937: 370.

Heteronychia smirnovi: Rohdendorf, 1970: 669.

Heteronychia (Eupierretia) smirnovi: Verves, 1986: 150.

Material examined: RU: Voronezh Region: Voronezh State Reserve, 5.06.1957, 1 ♂ (Keleynikova) (YVC).

Distribution: Europe: RU (Moscow and Voronezh* Regions).

6.4.59. *Heteronychia (s. str.) tsinanensis* Fan, 1964

Heteronychia (Eupierretia) tsinanensis Fan, 1964: 314.

Type locality: CN: Shandong; Tsinan. Holotype: ♂; deposited in IEAS.

Heteronychia (Eupierretia) tsinanensis: Verves, 1986: 154.

Heteronychia tsinanensis: Fan, 1992: 654; Fan & Pape, 1996: 250.

⁶ after Whitmore, 2011: 52: "The holotype of *Sarcophaga smirnovi*, originally deposited in ZMUM, appears to be lost" (A. Ozerov, pers. comm. 2008)".

Sarcophaga (Heteronychia) tsinanensis: Pape, 1996: 335.
Distribution: Palaearctic: Asia: CN (Shandong).

6.4.60. *Heteronychia (s. str.) tunisiae* (Whitmore, 2011), **n. comb.**

Sarcophaga (Heteronychia) tunisiae Whitmore 2011, p. 15,
Type locality: TN: Tabarka. Holotype: ♂; deposited in ZMUC.
Distribution: Palaearctic: North Africa: TN.

6.4.61. *Heteronychia (s. str.) vagans* (Meigen, 1926)

Sarcophaga vagans Meigen, 1826: 26.

Type locality: Europe: probably DE. Holotype (♀) deposited in MNHN.

Sarcophaga vagans: Böttcher, 1913a: 353; Pape & Merz, 1998: 401; Séguin, 1941: 164.

Sarcophaga (Heteronychia) vagans: Coupland & Baker, 2004: 124; Drabek-Moňko, 2007: 232; Kara & Pape, 2002: 294; Koçak, 2014: 350; Koçak & Kemal, 2013: 138; Pape, 1996: 336; Pape et al., 2002: 219; Pohjoismäki & Kahanpää, 2014: 389; Prado e Castro et al., 2010: 287; Richet et al., 2011: 29, 90, 136; Rudzinski, 2000: 199; Whitmore, 2011: 50.

Bellieria vagans: Enderlein, 1928: 37.

Heteronychia vagans: Artamonov, 1980a: 31; Blackith & Blackith, 1990: 699; Blackith et al., 1994: 427; Kano et al., 1967: 26; Kano & Kurahashi, 1999: 74; Kano & Shimonaga, 1965: 248; Kejval, 1998: 64; Khrokalo & Verves, 2009: 117; Lehrer, 2009e: 26; Mihályi, 1979: 151; Rohdendorf, 1970: 669; Rudzinski & Flügel, 2007: 64; Pape, 1987: 139; Peris et al., 1998: 171, 174; Povolný, 1997a: 53, 56; 2002a: 308; 2003: 22, 25; Verves, 1978b: 42; 1990: 584, 585, 594, 596; 2003: 44; Verves, 2013: 28; Verves & Khrokalo, 2006: 147.

Heteronychia (Eupierretia) vagans: Artamonov, 1988: 29; Povolný & Verves, 1990: 297; Verves, 1976: 28; 1986: 150.

Heteronychia (s. str.) vagans: Povolný, 1997b: 99; Povolný & Verves, 1997: 182; Verves, 1998: 53; 2013: 28; Verves & Khrokalo, 2014a: 25; 2014b: 22.

Sarcophaga nepos Rondani, 1860: 290. Type locality: IT: Parma. Lectotype: ♂ (designated by Pape, 1988: 11); deposited in MZUF.

Sarcophaga vulnerata Schiner, 1862: 570. Type locality: DE or PL: "Schlezien". Holotype: ♂; deposited in NMW.

Sarcophaga frenata Pandellé, 1896: 182. Type locality: FR: Hautes-Pyrénées, Tarbes. Lectotype: ♂ (designated by Pape, 2004: 33); deposited in MNHN.

Sarcophaga frenata: Böttcher, 1913a: 352; Pape, 2004: 33.

Mehria frenata: Baranov, 1942: 559; Enderlein, 1928: 29.

Pierretia (Eupierretia) frenata: Rohdendorf, 1937: 368.

Sarcophaga bajkalensis Rohdendorf, 1925: 56. Type locality: RU: East Siberia: Krasnoyarsk Region: shore of Lake Baykal. Holotype: ♂; deposited in ZMUM.

Sarcophaga (Heteronychia) bajkalensis: Pape, 1996: 323.

Pierretia (Eupierretia) bajkalensis: Rohdendorf, 1937: 369.

Heteronychia (Eupierretia) bajkalensis: Fan, 1992: 65; Verves, 1986: 149.

Heteronychia bajkalensis: Fan & Pape, 1996: 249; Verves, 1990: 584, 585, 596.

Hartigia anastrenua Baranov, 1942: 621. Type locality: HR: Zagreb. Holotype: ♂; deposited in USNM.

Hartigia anastrenua: Sabrosky & Crosskey, 1970: 429.

Heteronychia (Salemea) anastrenua: Verves, 1986: 159.

Sarcophaga (Heteronychia) anastrenua: Pape, 1996: 323.

Heteronychia (Asceloctis) anastrenua: Peris et al., 1996: 18.

Heteronychia vagans sachalinensis Verves, 1978a: 185. Type-locality: RU: Sakhalin I.: Yuzhno-Sakhalinsk. Holotype: ♂; deposited in ZIN.

Heteronychia (s. str.) vagans forma cruenta: Peris et al., 1998: 171, **n. syn.**; misidentification: not *Sarcophaga cruenta* Pandellé, 1896.

Distribution: Palaearctic: Europe: AD, AT, BU, BE, BG, CH, CZ, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR (continental), HR, HU, IE, IT (continental, Sardinia & Sicily), LV, MD, NL, NO, PL, PT, RO, RS, RU (northwards to Karelia and Arkhangelsk), SE, SK, UA, UK. Asia: Far East: CN (Heilongjiang, JP (Hokkaido); RU (Amur Region, Khabarovsk Region, Kuril Islands, Primorye, Sakhalin I.); Mid East: TR; Siberia: RU; Transcaucasia: GE.

Larvae are parasitoids of terrestrial snails *Eulota maacki* (Artamonov, 1985) and succineids (Verves, 1976). Flies reared in the laboratory on freshly killed snails and bred from dead snail *Cepaea nemoralis* (Richet et al., 2011).

Peris et al. (1998: 171) used name “*Sarcophaga vagans* f. (forma) *cruenta*”. According ICZN (15.2; 45.5) “f. *cruenta*” is infrasubspecific invalid name.

Material examined: AT: Admont Umg., Styr. A 502, 1 ♀; Schachmarn, Sonnblickgruppe Südseite subalpin, 2 ♂; Leithagebirge b. Winden, 17.05.1973, 2 ♂; Mögling Umgb. A. i. N 1534, leg. 1 ♂ (Franz) (NMW); Fiss, Oberhofen im Inntal, 1436 m, 6.07., 1 ♂; Heutal b. Unken, 07.[19]28, 3 ♂, 1 ♀; Hirschegg Walsertal, 08.[19]35, 2 ♂; Tirol, Namlos, 07.[19]37, 1 ♂ (Engel & Lindner) (SMNS). CH: “Grimsel 14. 1600, 11.08.1924” 1 ♂ (ZSM); Rofau 2260 m, 12.08.[19]32, 1 ♂ (Engel) (SMNS). CZ: Southern CZia, Boubínský prales nr Horní Vltavice, 800-1000 m o. s. l., mountainous mixed beech-fir forest, 25.08.1998, 1 ♂ (Vanhara) (YVC). ES: Playa de Aro, 14.10.1972, 1 ♂ (Harde) (SMNS). DE: [Baden-Württemberg] Federsee, 30.08.[19]19, 1 ♀ (Härtel); Ehringer Wald, 12.06.[19]32, 1 ♂; Schönbuch, 19.06.[19]29, 1 ♂; Stuttgart, Kräherwald, 30.06.[19]40, 9.V.[19]76, 167 ♂; Ummendorfer Ried b. Biberach, 29.06.[19]47 & 13.06.[19]48, 2 ♂; [Bayern] Allgäu, Doismer 1679 m b. Hinterstein, 9.07.[19]21, 1 ♂; Allgäu, Mädelegabel, 25.07.[19]45, 1 ♂; Dahau, 3. & 19.06., 17.08., 23.09.[19]17, 19. & 31.05., 13.06.[19]18, 1. & 6.07., 22.08.[19]19, 28.05., 1. & 27.06.[19]20, 17 ♂, 1 ♀; Fellhorn, 1762 m, 16.07.[19]29, 1 ♂; [Bayern] Hochfelln, 1671 m, 26.07.[19]27, 2 ♂; Innufer b. Nussdorf, 14.07.[19]17, 1 ♂, 1 ♀, (Engel & Lindner) (SMNS); b. Oberaudorf, 4.09.[19]66, 1 ♂ (Hocheck); Riesenhütte, Chiemg[auer] Alp[en], 31.05. & 31.07.[19]19, 3 ♂; Rötelsmoos 892 m, b. Ruhlpolding, 8.07.[19]33, 1 ♂; Schliersee, 2 ♂; Starnberg, 07.[19]28, 1 ♂; Tegernsee, 14.08.[19]17, 1 ♂ (Engel & Lindner) (SMNS); Funtensee, Interaln, 1000 m, 8.08.1940 2 ♂; Südbayern, Eisenberg b. Memmingen, 29.VI.1947, 1 ♀ (ZSM); Bremen-Vahr, 8.07.1982, 1 ♀ (Vedder) (SMB); [Hesse] Breitenau b. Dahau, 29.07., 20. & 26.08.[19]17, 20.V., 3., 28. & 31.VI.[19]18, 16 ♂; [Sachsen-Anhalt] Frassdorf-Hochriss, 29.06.[19]17, 3 ♂ (Engel) (SMNS). HU: Palatinus Lake, 06.1925, 2 ♀; Tatárszentgyörgy, 06.1925, 3 ♀ (Engel) (ZSM). LV: Taurene, 7.VI.2000, 1 ♂ (Karpa) (LU). RU: Altai Krai: Biysk, on faeces, 20.08.1971, 1 ♂ (Sychevskaya) (ZIN); Altai Republic: Artybash, 9-12.06. & 9.07.1979, 3 ♂ (Zolotarenko & Violovich); Krasnoyark Region: East Sayan, Mina, Karzanak Hole, 14-16.07.1959, 16 ♂, 31 ♀ (Kolomyietz) (SZM); Kurily Is.: Kunashir I., 2.08.[19]74, 1 ♂ (Artamonov) (YVC); Novosibirsk Region: Rozhdestvenka Village, 19.07.1961, 1 ♂, (Kolomyietz) (SZM); Perm Region: Kungur, 21.06., 31.07., 17. & 28.08.1958, 4 ♂ (Borisova) (ZIN); Primorye: Bikin Basin, confluence of Bolshaya Svetlovodnaya /Biamo/ River and Volnushka /Londo/ River, 21.09.1970, 1 ♂ (Zherikhin); Furmanovo, 17.06.1972, 1 ♂ (Sukhacheva) (YVC); Kedrovaya Pad Nature Reserve, 5.09.1961, 1 ♂ (Soboleva) (FED); Mountain Taiga Station, SE of Usuiriysk, 1.09.1962, 3. & 11.08.1963, 3 ♂; Shkotov Plataeu, 25.08.1962, 4 ♂; Shkotovsk, 30 km E, valley of Tsimukhe River, 24.08.1962, 1 ♂ (Narchuk) (ZIN); “Vladivostok 19 km”, 1.06.[19]62, 3 ♂ (Rasnitzyn & Sulimov); environs of Vladivostok, Lyanchykhe, 30.06.1963, 2 ♂ (Narchuk) (YVC); 30 km N of Vladivostok, 10.1969, 1 ♂ (Petrova) (FED); “Yakovlevka, Spas[sk] U[ezd] Ussur[iysk] Kr[ai],” 18.05.1926, 1 ♂ (Filipjev) (YVC); Tomsk, 1.07.1964, 1 ♂ (Kolomyietz); Sakhalin I.: Yuzhno-Sakhalinsk, 26.06., 12. & 16.07.[19]56, 3 ♂ (Violovich) (SZM). SK: Lútov-Bradio, 22.05.1958, 1 ♂ (Slamečková) (YVC).

6.4.62. *Heteronychia* (s. str.) *vervesi* Povolný, 1996

Heteronychia (*Eupierretia*) *vervesi* Povolný, 1996: 99.

Type locality: GR: MK: Pindos Mts, Vikos Aoos. Holotype: ♂; deposited in MMBC.

Heteronychia *vervesi*: Lehrer, 2012c: 21; Povolný & Znojil, 1999: 195.

Sarcophaga (*Heteronychia*) *vervesi*: Richet et al., 2011: 94.

Sarcophaga (*Heteronychia*) *hellenica* Whitmore, 2011: 5, unnecessary new name for *Heteronychia* *vervesi* Povolný, 1996.

Material examined: GR: 1 ♂, without label, leg. Povolný (YVC).

Distribution: Europe: GR (continental).

6.4.63. *Heteronychia* (s. str.) *vicina* (Macquart, 1835)

Sarcophaga *vicina* Macquart, 1835: 225.

Type locality: FR: Bordeaux. Holotype: ♂; deposited in MNHN.

Sarcophaga *vicina*: Pape, 2004: 29; Séguin, 1941: 166.

Sarcophaga (*Heteronychia*) *vicina*: Coupland & Baker, 2004: 114; Menzel & Ziegler, 2002: 390; Pape, 1996: 336; Pape et al., 2002: 219; Richet et al., 2011: 29, 93, 101, 138. Whitmore, 2009: 339.

Heteronychia vicina: Blackith & Blackith, 1990: 699; Blackith et al., 1994: 427; Khrokalo & Verves, 2009: 117. Pape, 1987: 141; Povolný, 1996: 95, 97; Rudzinski & Flügel, 2007: 64.

Heteronychia (Eupierretia) vicina: Povolný & Verves, 1990: 295; Povolný & Znojil, 1990: 47; Verves, 1986: 151.

Heteronychia (s. str.) vicina: Povolný & Verves, 1997: 183; Verves, 1998: 53; Verves & Khrokalo, 2014a: 26. *Sarcophaga ruficauda* Zetterstedt, 1838: 650. Type locality: SE: Lycksele Lappmark, Lycksele. Holotype: ♂; deposited in MZLU.

Sarcophaga ebrachiata Pandellé, 1896: 182. Type locality: FR: Hautes-Pyrénées, Arrens. Holotype: ♂; deposited in MNHN.

Bellieria ebrachiata: Enderlein, 1928: 36; Baranov, 1942: 578.

Pierretia (Eupierretia) ebrachiata: Rohdendorf, 1937: 380; Povolný & Slamečková, 1979: 117.

Heteronychia ebrachiata: Mihályi, 1979: 149; Verves, 1978b: 42.

Sarcophaga ebrachiata var. *meadei* Böttcher, 1913a: 361. Type locality: ♂: IT: Turin. Holotype: ♂; deposited in SMF.

Sarcophaga vicina var. *meadei*: Séguy, 1941: 167.

Distribution: Europe: AT, BG, CH, CZ (Moravia), DE, ES, FI, FR (continental & Corsica), GR (continental), HU, IE, IT (continental), NO, PL, RS, SE, SK, UA, UK. Asia: North Caucasus: RU (Kabardino-Balkaria); Transcaucasia (GE).

Larvae are internal parasitoids of terrestrial snails (Coupland & Baker 2004; Povolný & Verves, 1997).

Material examined: AT: Hohe Mandling, S-Hang, 14.10.[19]16 1 ♂ (NMW); Umg. Pernitz, X 1395, 1 ♂. Umg. Mödling, X 2050, 1 ♂ (Franz) (NMW); Dürrnstein b. Lunz, nd. Donau, Herrenalm, 7. 08.[19]40, 2 ♂; Grossglockner, 19-31.07.1937, 1 ♂ (Lindner). CH: "Grimsel 14. 1600, 11.08.1924" 1 ♂ (ZSM). DE: [Baden-Württemberg]: Bodanrück am Bodensee, Hagelstein, 15.08.1949, 1 ♂, 1 ♀, in copula (Augaler); Rottenacker 15.05.[19]31 & 9.06.[19]35, 2 ♂ (Gerstmer & Lindner); Stuttgart, Kräherwald, 12.06.1955, 1 ♂; Ummendorf, Ried b. Bibgrach, 13.06.1948, 1 ♂; [Bayern]: Allgäu: Dolsmer 1679 b. Hinterstein, 15. & 29.07.[19]20, 7. & 9.08.[19]21, 7 ♂; Mädelegabel, 25.07.1949, 1 ♂, 1 ♀; Osterachtal, 1650 m, 30.06.[19]24, 3 ♂; Fellhorn, 1762 m, 16.07.[19]29, 2 ♂; Grubigstein, Leucht Alpen, 15.07.1931, 1 ♂; Hochfelln, 1671 m, 16.07.[19]27, 1 ♂; Togernsee: Risser Kogel, 14.08.[19]17, 1 ♂; Wallberg, 16.06.[19]17, 1 ♂ (Engel & Lindner) (SMNS).

6.4.64. *Heteronychia* (s. str.) *violovitshi* Rohdendorf & Verves, 1979

Heteronychia (s. str.) *violovitshi* Rohdendorf & Verves, 1979: 193.

Type locality: RU: Sakhalin I.: Yuzhno-Sakhalinsk. Holotype: ♂; deposited in ZIN.

Heteronychia violovitshi: Artamonov, 1980a: 31; Verves & Khrokalo, 2006: 146.

Heteronychia (s.str.) *violovitshi*: Verves 1986, p. 154.

Sarcophaga (*Heteronychia*) *violovitshi*: Pape, 1996: 336.

Distribution: Asia: Far East (Sakhalin I.).

6.5. Subgenus *Pandelleola* Rohdendorf, 1937

Pandelleola Rohdendorf, 1937: 328, as subgenus of *Pierretia* sensu Rohdendorf, 1937: 303; misidentification: not *Pierretia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863.

Type species: *Sarcophaga filia* Rondani, 1860, by original designation.

Heteronychia (*Pandelleola*): Peris et al., 1996b: 22; Rohdendorf, 1965: 684, 693; Verves, 1986: 154.

Pandelleola: Lehrer, 2008a: 1; 2012e: 4.

Ashlaiana Lehrer, 1998b: 5; **n. syn.** Type species: *Ashlaiana shakrana* Lehrer, 1998b: 5 [= *Sarcophaga boettcheri* Villeneuve, 1912], by original designation.

Ashlaiana: Lehrer, 2012f: 9.

"*Sarcophaga* (*Heteronychia*) *filia*-group" (in part): Whitmore et al., 2013: 629.

5 species of this subgenus are distributed in Mediterranean and Mid-Asian Regions.

Morphological features of ♂ genitalia of *Heteronychia* (*Pandelleola*) *filia* and *H. (P.) boettcheri* are not distinguishable for designation of separate monotypic genus *Ashlaiana*.

6.5.1. *Heteronychia* (*Pandelleola*) *boettcheri* (Villeneuve, 1912)

Sarcophaga boettcheri Villeneuve, 1912b: 610.

Type locality: Lectotype: ♂ (designated by Whitmore, 2011: 21); deposited in IRSNB.

Sarcophaga boettcheri: Böttcher, 1913a: 129; Séguy, 1941: 81.

Sarcophaga (Heteronychia) boettcheri: Koçak, 2014: 350; Koçak & Kemal, 2013: 137; Pape, 1996: 324; Pekbey & Hayat, 2011: 3; Whitmore, 2011: 21.

Bellieria boettcheri: Enderlein, 1928: 29.

Pierretia (Boettcherella) boettcheri: Rohdendorf, 1937: 340.

Mehria boettcheri: Baranov, 1942: 556.

Heteronychia boettcheri: Lehrer, 1998b: 3; 2012b: 12; Mihályi, 1979: 143.

Heteronychia (Boettcherella) boettcheri: Povolný, 1996: 108; Verves, 1986: 154; 1993: 489.

Heteronychia (Eupierretia) boettcheri: Povolný & Verves, 1990: 312, 315.

Heteronychia (Pandelleola) boettcheri: Verves & Khrokalo, 2014a: 26.

Pierretia (Pandelleola) taurica Rohdendorf, 1937: 333. Type locality: UA: Crimea, valley of Alma River. Holotype: ♂; deposited in ZIN.

Heteronychia taurica: Rohdendorf, 1970: 665; Verves, 1978b: 41.

Heteronychia (Pandelleola) taurica: Verves, 1986: 155; 1998: 53.

Heteronychia (Boettcherella) taurica: Povolný & Verves, 1990: 312, 315, 316.

Sarcophaga (Heteronychia) taurica: Kara & Pape, 2002: 294; Pape, 1996: 336; Richet et al., 2011: 90.

Pandelleola taurica: Lehrer, 2006c: 18; 2008a: 1; 2012e: 4.

Heteronychia (Pandelleola) telengai Verves, 1973: 947, **n. syn.** Type locality: UA: Zaporizhzhya Region: environs of Zhdanov [= Berdyansk]. Holotype: ♂; deposited in SIZK.

Heteronychia (Pandelleola) telengai: Verves, 1986: 155; 1998: 53.

Sarcophaga (Heteronychia) telengai: Pape, 1996: 335.

Heteronychia (Pandelleola) gaspari Lehrer, 1977b: 226, Type locality: TR: Akçakoca, Bola. Holotype: ♂; deposited in LZG.

Heteronychia bodediana Lehrer, 1998b: 6. Type locality: not given.

Pandelleola caraormana Lehrer, 2008a: 5. Type locality: RO. Holotype: ♂; deposited in MGAB.

Ashlaiana shakrana Lehrer 1998b: 5, Type locality: IL: Swamp Herzliyya. Holotype: ♂ (by designation of Lehrer, 2012b: 12); deposited in TAU.

Pandelleola shakrana: Lehrer, 2012e: 9.

Pandelleola lunzeria Lehrer, 2012e: 5, **n. syn.** Type locality: not given.

Pandelleola pieriana Lehrer 2012e: 5, **n. syn.** Type locality: GR: Platamon-Gipfel. Holotype: ♂; deposited in MMBC.

Pandelleola immortalis Lehrer, 2012e: 6, **n. syn.** Type locality: IL: Tel Avo4, Tel Barukh. Holotype: ♂; deposited in TAU.

Pandelleola karmelina Lehrer, 2012e: 7, **n. syn.** Type locality: IL: Har Karmel, 32°44' N 34°03' E. Holotype: ♂; deposited in TAU.

Distribution: Europe: AT, BG*, GR (continental, Cyclades Is. & Poros I.), HR, HU, RO, RS, UA; Asia: Mid East (CY, IR, IL, SY, TR, PS); Transcausia (AZ).

Larvae are parasitoids of terrestrial snail *Theba pisana* (Lehrer 2006c).

Original revision of holotype of *Heteronychia (Pandelleola) telengai* Verves, 1973 shows its identity to *Sarcophaga boettcheri* Villeneuve, 1912. Descriptions of ♂ *Pandelleola lunzeria* Lehrer, 2012 and ♂ *P. pieriana* Lehrer, 2012 are based at drawings of ♂ genitalia of *H. taurica* from Povolny 1996, appropriately figs 22 and 23. The differences between various original drawings of ♂ genitalia of those species are very petty and reflected the individual styles of painters; they can not be used as reason for designations of both new species. The original descriptions and drawings of ♂ genitalia of *Pandelleola immortalis* Lehrer, 2012 and *P. karmelina* Lehrer, 2012 are very detailed and practically not differentiated from similar descriptions and drawings of *H. boettcheri* (= *taurica*) by other authors (Mihályi, 1979; Povolný & Verves, 1990; Richet et al., 2011; Rohdendorf, 1937; Verves, 1993; Whitmore, 2011 etc.).

Material examined: AZ: Lenkoran District: Vel, 4.06.1959 1 ♂, 1 ♀ (Richter) (YVC). BG: "Burgas 07 S 109 N." 1 ♂ (Nedelkov). HR: 'Ungarn' 5.07.1912, 1 ♂. IL: Jerusalem, Mt. Scopus, 19.10.1931 & 2.05.[19]33, 35 ♂s, 12 ♀ (Aharoni) (SMNS); Jerusalem, 6.07.1939, 1 ♂, (BMNH). SY: Golan heights, Katsrin, 9.10.2006, 1 ♂ (Szpila). TR: Antalya: Side, clay loam waste plot of land, 36°47'38" N, 31°22'43" E, 10-19.08.2011, 4 ♂, 1 ♀ (Verves & Khrokalo) (YVC & IEEU).

6.5.2. *Heteronychia (Pandelleola) filia* (Rondani, 1860) (Figs 18-20)

Sarcophaga filia Rondani, 1860: 385.

Type locality: IT: "In Italia media et boreali". Lectotype: ♂ (designated by Pape, 1988: 8); deposited in MZUF.

Sarcophaga filia: Böttcher, 1913a: 122; Hayat et al., 2008: 389; Romera et al., 2003: 49; Séguay, 1941: 102.

Sarcophaga (Heteronychia) filia: Coupland & Barker, 2004: 113, 124; Draber-Mońko, 2007: 232; Kara & Pape, 2002: 293; Koçak, 2014: 349; Koçak & Kemal, 2013: 138; Pape, 1996: 327; Pekbey & Hayat, 2011: 6; Richet et al., 2011: 12, 29, 60, 89, 109, 130, 217; Whitmore, 2009: 572, 574; 2011: 29.

Mehria filia: Baranov, 1942: 558; Enderlein, 1928: 29.

Pierretia (Pandelleola) filia filia: Rohdendorf, 1937: 331.

Heteronychia (Pandelleola) filia: Peris et al., 1996b: 22; Povolný, 1996: 107; 1997b: 99; 2002b: 169; Povolný & Verves, 1997: 180; Rohdendorf, 1965: 693; Verves, 1986: 154; 1998: 53; Verves & Khrokalo, 2014a: 27.

Heteronychia filia: Mihályi, 1979: 142; Rohdendorf, 1970: 666.

Pandelleola filia: Lehrer, 2006c: 18; 2009e: 26.

Sarcophaga iuvenis Rondani, 1860: 388. Type locality: IT: Parma. Lectotype: ♂ (designated by Pape, 1988: 9); deposited in MZUF.

Heteronychia (Pandelleola) lyneborgi Rohdendorf, 1975: 199. Type locality: ES: Granada: Torrenueva E Motril. Holotype: ♂; deposited in ZMUC.

Heteronychia (Pandelleola) lyneborgi: Verves, 1986: 155.

Pandelleola lyneborgi: Lehrer, 1996b: 263.

Sarcophaga (Heteronychia) lyneborgi: Pape, 1996: 330.

Pandelleola resnikae Lehrer, 1996b: 261. Type locality: ES: Balearic Is: Mallorca I., Monasterio de Lluch. Holotype: ♂; deposited in ZMAM.

Distribution: Europe: AT, BE, BG, CH, CZ, ES (continental & Balearic Is.), FR (continental & Corsica), GR, HR, HU, IT (continental & Sardinia), MK, MT, NL, PL, RO, RS, RU (Voronezh Region), SK, UA. Asia: Mid East (IL, PS, TR); North Africa: MA.

Larvae are parasitoids of terrestrial snails *Helix* spp. (Böttcher, 1913a; Rostand, 1920), *Cernuella virgata* and *Theba pisana* (Coupland, 1994; Coupland & Barker, 2004, Hopkins & Baker, 1993). This species reared in the laboratory on freshly killed snails (Richet et al., 2011).

Material examined: AT: Mögling Umgb. A. i., N 1534 & N 1613, 2 ♂ (Franz) (NMW). DE: [Baden-Württemberg]: Rotenacker, 5.06.1932, 1 ♂. GR: Rhodos, 06.-07.19621 ♂, 1 ♀ (Lindner). HU: Alsoessöpuszta bei Örkény, 15.06.[19]25, 1 ♂ (Engel). IL: "Rehoboth bei Jaffa", 17.III.[19]33, 1 ♂ (Aharoni) (SMNS); Kiriat Anavim, "Judean Highlands, Palestine", 8.10.[19]30, 1 ♂ (BMNH). SK: Zobor, 28.08.[19]56, 1 ♂ (Slamečková). TR: Antalya: Side, clay loam waste plot of land, 36°47'38" N, 31°22'43" E, 10-19.08.2011, 48, ♂, 15 ♀ (Verves & Khrokalo) (YVC & IEEU).

6.5.3. *Heteronychia (Pandelleola) filiola* (Rohdendorf, 1937)

Pierretia (Pandelleola) filiola Rohdendorf, 1937: 333.

Type locality: UA: Crimea: Kara Dagh. Holotype: ♂; deposited in ZIN.

Heteronychia filiola: Rohdendorf, 1970: 665.

Heteronychia (Pandelleola) filiola: Verves, 1986: 154; 1998: 53; Verves & Khrokalo, 2014a: 27.

Sarcophaga (Heteronychia) filiola: Pape, 1996: 328.

Distribution: Europe: UA (Crimea).

6.5.4. *Heteronychia (Pandelleola) sicilia* (Pape, 1996)

Sarcophaga (Heteronychia) sicilia Pape, 1996: 334; new name for *Pierretia (Pandelleola) filia siciliana* Rohdendorf, 1937.

Heteronychia (Pandelleola) sicilia: Povolný, 2002b: 168.

Sarcophaga (Heteronychia) sicilia: Gatt & Ebejer, 2014: 112; Richet et al., 2011: 90; Whitmore, 2011: 48.

Pierretia (Pandelleola) filia siciliana Rohdendorf, 1937: 332; junior secondary homonym of *Sarcocentria siciliana* Enderlein, 1928. Type locality: IT: Sicily: Palermo. Holotype: ♂; deposited in ZIN.

Heteronychia (Pandelleola) siciliana: Verves, 1986: 155.

Heteronychia (Pandelleola) volcanoetnica Povolný, 2002b: 165. Type locality: IT: Sicily: Etna, eastern slope, Bosco Rabago. Holotype: ♂; deposited in MMBC.

Heteronychia (Pandelleola) volcanoetnica: Povolný, 2003: 19.

Distribution: Europe: IT (Sicily), MT. Larvae are the parasitoids of land snail *Tudorella melitense* (Gatt & Ebejer, 2014).

6.5.5. *Heteronychia (Pandelleola) turana* (Rohdendorf, 1937)

Pierretia (Pandelleola) filia turana Rohdendorf, 1937: 332.

Type locality: UZ: Samarkand Region: Kumak near Kattakurgan. Holotype: ♂; deposited in ZIN.

Heteronychia turana: Rohdendorf, 1970: 666; Verves, 1978b: 41;
Heteronychia (Pandelleola) turana: Povolný, 1992: 182; 1996: 109; 2002b: 167; Verves, 1986: 155.
Sarcophaga (Heteronychia) turana: Koçak, 2014: 350; Koçak & Kemal, 2013: 138; Pape, 1996: 335; Pekbey et al., 2011: 194.
Distribution: Asia: KZ; Mid East (IR, TR); Mid Asia (TJ, TM, UZ), Transcaucasia.
Larvae are internal parasitoids of terrestrial Helicidae (Povolný, 1996).
Material examined: AZ: Nakhchivan Autonomous: Ordubad District: Bilav, 25.05.1967, 1 ♀;
Lerik District: Kosmolyan, 7.06.1969, 1 ♀; Nyuravud, canyon of Orand River, 2 ♂, 1 ♀, 14.07.1970,
leg. Richter (YVC). TJ: Faisalabad District: Khamza, 22.07.[19]82, 1 ♀; Shaartuz District:
Lomonosov Kolkhoz, 4.07.[19]82, 1 ♂ (Nachmetdinov) (YVC).

7. Genus *Karovia* Lehrer, 1995

Karovia Lehrer, 1995c: 110.

Type species: *Sarcophaga hirticrus* Pandellé, 1896, by original designation.
One Palaearctic species.

7.1. *Karovia hirticrus* (Pandellé, 1896)

Sarcophaga hirticrus Pandellé, 1896: 193.

Type locality: FR: Hautes Pyrénées, Tarbes. Lectotype: ♂ (designated by Pape, 2004: 35); deposited in MNHN.

Sarcophaga hirticrus: Barfoot, 1969: 144; Beaver, 1972: 41; Böttcher, 1912: 716; Pérez-Moreno et al., 2006: 169; Schembri et al., 1991: 270; Séguay, 1941: 108.

Sarcophaga (Helicophagella) hirticrus: Blackith et al., 1997: 397, 430; Coupland & Barker, 2004: 112, 124; Draber-Moňko, 2007: 232; Gatt & Ebejer, 2014: 109; Pape, 1996: 319; Pape et al., 2002: 219; Prado e Castro et al., 2010: 286; Richet et al., 2011: 27, 102, 122, 200.

Villeneuvella hirticrus: Enderlein, 1928: 34.

Thyrsocnema hirticrus: Baranov, 1942: 605; Enderlein, 1928: 43.

Bellieria (s. str.) *hirticrus*: Rohdendorf, 1937: 133.

Bellieria hirticrus: Mihályi, 1979: 117; Rohdendorf, 1970: 655; Verves, 1978b: 40.

Helicophagella hirticrus: Pape, 1987: 133; Povolný, 1999: 19; Verves, 1986: 137.

Helicophagella (Parabellieria) hirticrus: Peris et al., 1994a: 82, 84.

Karovia hirticrus: Lehrer, 1995c: 110; 2000b: 445; 2006e: 4; Verves & Khrokalo, 2014a: 27.

Heteronychia (Eupierretia) hirticrus: Povolný & Verves, 1990: 295.

Heteronychia (s. str.) *hirticrus*: Povolný, 1997b: 99; Povolný & Verves, 1997: 174; Verves, 1998: 53.

Sarcophaga excuticulata Pandellé, 1896: 202, Type locality: FR: Hautes-Pyrénées. Lectotype: ♀ (designated by Pape, 2004: 30); deposited in MNHN.

Sarcophaga agricola: Meade, 1876: 261; misidentification: not *Myophora agricola* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830.

Sarcophaga noverca: Kramer, 1905: 33; misidentification: not *Sarcophaga noverca* Rondani, 1860.

Distribution: Europe: AL, AD, AT, BG, CH, CZ, ES (continental & Balearic Is.), FR (continental & Corsica), DE, HR, HU, IT (continental & Sicily), MT, PL, PT, RO, RS, SE, SK, UA, UK. Asia: Mid East (IL); North Caucasus: RU (Krasnodar Region); Transcaucasia (AZ, GE). North Africa: DZ.

Flies in nature bred from a dead swallow (Richet, 1990), dead, and occasionally living (as facultative parasitoids) snails *Cantareus aspersus* (Barfoot, 1969; Coupland & Barker, 2004), *Cepaea nemoralis* (Beaver, 1972, 1973, 1977), *Cernuella virgata* (Coupland, 1994; Coupland & Barker, 2004), *Helix* sp. (Blackith et al., 1997) and *Theba pisana* (Coupland & Barker, 2004). This species reared in the laboratory from pig liver (Pérez-Moreno et al., 2006).

Material examined: GE: Abkhazia: environs of Gagra, forest, 200-300 m a. s. l., 12-16.08.1970, 13 ♂, 1 ♀ (Verves) (YVC).

8. Genus *Notoecus* Stein, 1924

Notoecus Stein, 1824: 201.

Type species: *Sarcophaga longestylata* Strobl, 1906, by monotypy.

Notoecus: Lehrer, 2003: 29, 341; Mihályi, 1979: 56, 125; Peris et al., 1994b: 156; Rohdendorf, 1937: 389; Séguay, 1941: 169; Verves, 1986: 139; 1993: 489.

Sarcophaga (Notoecus): Pape, 1995: 3; 1996: 370.

Adiscalis Enderlein, 1928: 34. Type species: *Sarcophaga longestylata* Strobl, 1906, by monotypy.
One Mediterranean species.

8.1. *Notoecus longestylatus* (Strobl, 1906) (Figs 4-6)

Sarcophaga longestylata Strobl, 1906: 343.

Type locality: ES: Algeciras. Holotype: ♂; deposited in Stift Admont, a Benedictine monastery in Admont City, AT.

Sarcophaga longestylata: Böttcher, 1912: 710.

Sarcophaga (Notoecus) longestylata: Pape, 1996: 370; Pape et al., 2002: 219; Raffone, 2009: 108; Whitmore, 2010: 82.

Sarcophaga (Heteronychia) longestylata: Whitmore, 2010: 218.

Adiscalis longestylata: Enderlein, 1928: 34.

Notoecus longestylatus: Lehrer, 2003: 341; Mihályi, 1979: 125; Peris et al., 1994b: 156; Rohdendorf, 1937: 389; 1975: 198; Séguy, 1941: 170; Verves, 1986: 139.

Notoecus madeirops Lehrer 2013b: 4, n. syn. Type locality: not given.

Notoecus longistylatus: Rohdendorf, 1975: 198 (incorrect subsequent spelling of *longestylatus*).

Distribution: Europe: ES (continental) IT (continental), PT. North Africa: DZ, MA, TN.

Flies bred from hive of *Apis mellifera* (Séguy, 1953).

Description of ♂ *Notoecus madeirops* Lehrer, 2013 based at photos of ♂ genitalia of *N. longestylatus* from Whitmore (2010: 218, pl. 45). The differences between those photos and various original drawings of ♂ genitalia of *N. longestylatus* are very petty and reflected the individual styles of painters; they can not be used as reason for designations of a new species.

Material examined: ES: Granada: Torrenueva, 18.04.1966, 1 ♂, 1 ♀ (YVC).

9. References

- Artamonov, S. D.**, 1980a, Landscape-biotopical arrangement and food relations of Far Eastern sarcophagids. *Transactions of Siberian Branch of Academy of Sciences of USSR. Series of Biological Sciences* (2): 29-36.
- Artamonov, S. D.**, 1980b, New species of sarcophagids (Diptera, Sarcophagidae) from southern Primorye. In: A. I. Cherepanov, (ed.), *Systematic and Ecology of Animals*: 149-155; Nauka (Siberian Branch), Novosibirsk.
- Artamonov, S. D.**, 1985, Predaceous and parasitic sarcophagids (Diptera, Sarcophagidae) form south of (Soviet) Far East. In: V. S. Arefin (chief ed.), *Fauna and Ecology of Insects of Primorye and Kamchatka; Pests and Entomophags*: 11-24, Academy of Sciences of USSR (Far Eastern Branch), Vladivostok.
- Artamonov, S. D.**, 1988, Sarcophagids (Diptera, Sarcophagidae) of Ussuriysk Reserve. In: V. S. Arefin, (chief ed.): The Role of Insects in Biocoenoses of the Soviet Far East: 26-34, Academy of Sciences of USSR (Far Eastern Branch), Vladivostok.
- Baker, G. H.**, 2002, Helicidae and Hygromiidae as pests in cereal crops and pastures in southern Australia. In: G. M. Barker, (ed.), *Molluscs as Crop Pests*: 193-215. CABI, Wallingford.
- Baker, G. H. & Charwat**, 2000, Release of fly spells disaster for snails. *Farming Ahead* 105: 49.
- Baranov, N.**, 1927, Die nach Hypopygiumbau geordneten in Serbien gesammelten Tachinidae. *Encyclopédie Entomologique* B II. Diptera 4: 31-44.
- Baranov, N.**, 1929, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Sarcophaga* (Mg.) Boettcher (Dipt., Tach.). Neue Beiträge zur Systematische Insektenkunde 4 (3-4): 142-153.
- Baranov, N.**, 1941, Zweiter Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Sarcophaga* (s. l.). *Veterinarski Arhiv* 11 (9): 361-404.
- Baranov, N.**, 1942, Sarcophagen in Unabhängigen Staate Kroatien. *Veterinarski Arhiv* 12 (12): 497-659.
- Barfoot, S. D.**, 1969, *Sarcophaga nigriventris* Meigen and *S. hirticrus* Pandellé (Dipt., Calliphoridae) both bred from *Helix aspersa* Müller (Mollusca, Helicidae). *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 105: 144.
- Beaver, R. A.**, 1972, Ecological studies on Diptera breeding in dead snails. I. Biology of the species found in *Cepaea nemoralis* (L.). *The Entomologist* 105: 41-52.
- Beaver, R. A.**, 1973, The effects of larval competition on puparial size in *Sarcophaga* spp. (Diptera, Sarcophagidae) breeding in dead snails. *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London A* 48 (1): 1-9.
- Beaver, R. A.**, 1977, Non-equilibrium "island" communities: Diptera breeding in dead snails. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 46: 783-789.
- Berner, L.**, 1973, Sur le parasitisme des Hélicidés par des mouches du genre *Sarcophaga*. *Bulletin de la Muséum d'Historie Naturelle de Marseille* 33: 87-94.

- Bernotienė, R.** (managing editor), et al., 2006, New and rare for Lithuania insect species records and descriptions. *New and Rare for Lithuania Insect Species* 18: 1-159.
- Bezzi, M.**, 1891, Contribuzione alla fauna ditterologica della provincia di Pavia. Parte prima. *Bulletino della Società Entomologica Italiana* 23: 21-91.
- Bezzi, M.**, 1907, Sarcophagini. – In: Becker, T., Bezzi, M., Kertesz, K. & P. Stein (eds), *Katalog der Paläarktischen Dipteren*. Bd. 3. *Cyclorrhapha Aschiza. Cyclorrhapha Schizophora: Schizometopa*: 467-521, Hodmezovasarhely, Wesselényi, Budapest.
- Blackith, R. E. & R. M. Blackith**, 1990, Insect infestation of small corpses. *Journal of Natural History* 24: 699-709.
- Blackith, R. E., Blackith, R. M. & J. P. O'Connor**, 1994, A check-list of Irish flesh-flies (Diptera: Sarcophagidae: Sarcophagini) and their known distribution. *Irish Naturalists Journal* 24 (11): 427-434.
- Blackith, R. E., Blackith, R. M. & T. Pape**, 1997, Taxonomy and systematics of *Helicophagella* Enderlein, 1928 (Diptera: Sarcophagidae) with the description of a new species and a revised catalogue. *Studia dipterologica* 4 (2): 383-434.
- Blackith, R. M., Richet, R. & T. Pape**, 2004, Revision of *Sarcophaga dissimilis* Meigen, 1826 and *Sarcophaga chaetoneura* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889 (Diptera: Sarcophagidae). *Zootaxa* 560: 1-13.
- Böttcher, G.**, 1912, Die männlichen Begattungswerzeude bei dem Genus *Sarcophaga* Meig. und ihre Bedeutung für die Abgrenzung der Arten. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* (6): 705-736.
- Böttcher, G.**, 1913a, Die männlichen Begattungswerzeude bei dem Genus *Sarcophaga* Meig. und ihre Bedeutung für die Abgrenzung der Arten. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* (2): 115-130; (3): 239-254; (4): 351-377.
- Böttcher, G.**, 1913b, Eine Revision der Typen "Rondanis" zum Genus "Sarcophaga" Meig. *Bulletino della Società Entomologica Italiana* 44: 171-199.
- Brauer, F. & J. E. Bergenstamm**, 1889, Die Zweiflügler des Kaiserlichen Museums zu Wien IV. Vorarbeiten zu einer Monographie der Muscaria Schizometopa (exclusive Anthomyiidae). Pars I. *Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe* 56: 69-180 + 11 pls.
- Chao, C.-m. & X.-z. Zhang**, 1988, Four new species of Sarcophaginae from Mt. Tomuer, Xinjiang, China (Diptera: Sarcophagidae). *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica* 13 (1): 75-80.
- Collins, J.**, 1926, Captures of Tachinidae in the Oxford district during 1925. *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 62: 60-63.
- Coupland, J. B.**, 1994a, Diptera associated with snails collected in South-Western and West-Mediterranean Europe. *Vertigo* 3: 19-25.
- Coupland, J. B. & G. M. Baker**, 1994b, Host distribution, larviposition behavior and generation time of *Sarcophaga penicillata* (Diptera: Sarcophagidae), a parasitoid of conical snails. *Bulletin of Entomological Research* 84 (2): 185-189.
- Coupland, J. B. & G. M. Baker**, 2004, Diptera as predators and parasitoids of terrestrial gastropods, with emphasis on Phoridae, Calliphoridae, Sarcophagidae, Muscidae and Fanniidae. In: G. M. Barker, (ed.), *Natural Enemies of Terrestrial Mollusks*: 85-158, CABI Publishing, Wallingford.
- Coupland, J. B. & G. M. Baker**, 2007, Search for biological control agents of invasive Mediterranean snails. In: C. Vincent, M. S. Goettel & G. Lazarovits, (eds), *Biological Control: Global Perspective*: 7-12; CABI Publishing, Wallingford.
- Dear, J. P.**, 1980, Family Sarcophagidae. In: Crosskey, R. W. (ed.), *Catalogue of the Diptera of the Afrotropical Region*: 801-818, British Museum (Natural History), London.
- Downes, W. L.**, 1965, Family Sarcophagidae. In: A. Stone et al. (eds), A catalog of the Diptera of America north of Mexico, Agricultural Handbook (276): 993-961, United State Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.
- Drabek-Mońko, Á.**, 2007, Sarcophagidae. In: W. Bogdanowicz et al. (eds), *Fauna of Poland. Characteristics and Checklist of Species*. Vol. 2. *Diptera*: 231-233; Warszawa (Muzeum & Institute of Zoology PAN).
- Enderlein, G.**, 1928, Klassifikation der Sarcophagiden. Sarcophagiden-Studien I. *Archiv für Klassifikatorische und Phylogenetische Entomologie* 1 (1): 1-56.
- Enderlein, G.**, 1933, *Lioplacella helicivorax* nov. spec., eine neue deutsche aus Schnecken gezüchtete Sarcophagidae (Dipt.). *Mitteilungen der Deutschen Entomologischen Gesellschaft* 4: 125-126.
- Enderlein, G.**, 1934, Dipterologica. II. *Sitzungsberichte der Gesellschaft für Naturforschender Freude zu Berlin* 1934: 181-190.
- Enderlein, G.**, 1936, Einige neue von Herrn Dr. Jacentkovský im Balkan gesammelten Sarcophagiden (Diptera). *Mitteilungen der Königlichen Naturwissenschaften Instituten in Sofia* 9: 98-100.
- Engel, E. O.**, 1938, Von Dr. F. Zumpt in Kamerun gesammelte Sarcophagiden (Diptera). *Arbeiten über Morphologische und Taxonomische Entomologie aus Berlin-Dahlem* 5 (1): 15-22.
- Fan, Z.-d.**, 1964, Descriptions of some new Sarcophagini from China (Diptera: Sarcophagidae). *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica* 1 (2): 305-319.
- Fan, Z.-d.**, 1992, Sarcophagidae. In: Z.-d. Fan (ed.), *Key to the Common Flies of China*. 2nd edition: 580-719, 927; Institute of Entomology, Academia Sinica, Shanghai.

- Fan, Z.-d. & T. Pape**, 1996, Checklist of Sarcophagidae (Diptera) recorded from China. *Studia Dipterologica* 3 (2): 237-258.
- Feener, D. H. & B. V. Brown**, 1997, Diptera as parasitoids. *Annual Review of Entomology* 42: 73-97.
- Feng, Y.**, 2011, Survey of Calyptratae flies from Erlang Mountain area in Sichuan. *Sichuan Journal of Zoology* 30 (4): 544-551.
- Gatt, P. & M. J. Ebejer**, 2014, A review and checklist of the flesh-flies (Diptera, Sarcophagidae) of Malta. *Dipterists Digest* 21: 103-122.
- Gil Collado, J.**, 1932, Dípteros de Ibiza reconocidos por D. José Giner. *Boletín de la Real Sociedad Española de Historia Natural, Sección Biológica* 32: 273-283.
- Giroux, M., Pape, T. & T. A. Wheeler**, 2010, Towards a phylogeny of the flesh flies (Diptera: Sarcophagidae): morphology and phylogenetic implications of the acrophallus in the subfamily Sarcophaginae. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* 158: 740-778.
- Giroux, M. & T. A. Wheeler**, 2010, Systematics of *Bulbostyla*, a new subgenus of *Sarcophaga* Meigen, and change of status for *Robackina* Lopes (Diptera: Sarcophagidae). *Zootaxa* 2553: 35-59.
- González-Mora, D., Peris, S. V. & F. Mingo**, 1994, *Artamonoviella monspellensis* (Bottcher, 1913), nueva cita para la fauna española (Diptera, Sarcophagidae). *Boletín de la Real Sociedad Española de Historia Natural, Sección Biológica* 91 (1-4): 203-204.
- Gudjabadze, M. G.**, 1965, The new species *Heteronychia kobachidzei* Gudjabadze, sp. n. (Diptera, Sarcophagidae) from Georgia. *Transactions of the Academy of Sciences of Georgian SSR* 38 (1): 183-185.
- Han, X.-q., Chao-Gan, & Z.-m. Ye**, 1985, Description of a new species of *Heteronychia* Brauer et Bergenstamm (Diptera: Sarcophagidae). *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica* 10 (1): 76-79.
- Harpaz, I. & Y. Oseri**, 1961, Crop-damaging snails in Israel and their control, 44 pp. Hebrew University, Faculty of Agriculture, Rehovot & Citrus Marketing Board, Tel Aviv,
- Hayat, R., Richet, R., Bayrak, N. & G. Pelbey**, 2008, Contributions to the knowledge of flesh flies (Diptera: Sarcophagidae) from Turkey, with a new record. *Turkish Journal of Zoology* 32: 385-390.
- Hopkins, D. C. & G. Baker**, 1993, Biological control of white and conical snails. In: S. A. Corey, D. J. Dall & W. M. Milne (eds), *Pest Control and Sustainable Agriculture*: 246-249; CSIRO (Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation), Canberra.
- Jacentkovský, D.**, 1937, Příspěvek k studiu biologické obrany proti lesním škůdcům. *Sborník Vysoké Školy Zemědělské (a Lesnické) v Brně, Faculta Lesnická* D 24 (8): 1-54.
- Kano, R., Field, G. & S. Shinonaga**, 1967, Sarcophagidae (Insecta: Diptera). *Fauna Japonica* 7: xii + 168 pp. + 41 pls; Tokyo (Biogeographical Society of Japan).
- Kano, R. & H. Kurahashi**, 1999, Discovery of the female of *Heteronychia nipponensis* Shinonaga & Matsudaira (Diptera, Sarcophagidae). *Bulletin of National Scientific Museum A* 25 (1): 73-77.
- Kano, R. & S. Shinonaga**, 1965, A record of flies (Diptera) from Sakhalin and the Kuriles preserved in the entomology section of the Faculty of Agriculture, Hokkaido University. *Japanese Journal of Sanitary Zoology* 16 (3): 248.
- Kara, K. & T. Pape**, 2002, Check list of Turkish Sarcophagidae (Insecta, Diptera) with new records. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* 49 (2): 291-295.
- Kejval, Z.**, 1998, Fleshflies of the subfamily Sarcophaginae of the Domazlice Region. *Erica* 7: 61-67.
- Khrokalo, L. A. & Yu. G. Verves**, 2009, Dragonflies (Odonata) and certain two-winged insects (Diptera: Calliphoridae; Sarcophagidae) of the Shatsk Lake district. *Scientific Bulletin of the Volyn National University in Memory of Lesya Ukrainka (2) Biological Sciences*: 114-118.
- Koçak, A. Ö.**, 2014, List of the 23773 pterygot species in Turkey based upon the info-system of the CESA. *Priamus Suppl.* 32: 1-877.
- Koçak, A. Ö. & M. Kemal**, 2012, List of the hitherto recorded pterygot taxa of Turkey (Insecta) (temporary report of the Entomofauna Project of Turkey - 10). *Centre for Entomological Studies Ankara, Memoirs* 6: 1-1649.
- Koçak, A. Ö. & M. Kemal**, 2013, Diptera of Turkey. *Priamus Suppl.* 28: 1-411.
- Kramer, H.**, 1905, Zur Gattung *Sarcophaga* (Diptera). *Zeitschrift für systematische Hymenopterologie und Dipterologie* 5: 329-332.
- Lehrer, A. Z.**, 1966, Quelques données bio-morphologiques sur l'espèce *Discachaeta cucullans* Pandellé 1896 (Fam. Sarcophagidae, Diptera). *Bulletin et Annales de la Royale Société Entomologique de Belgique* 102 (11): 197-200.
- Lehrer, A. Z.**, 1967, Trois sarcophagines méridionales nouvelles pour la faune de la Roumanie (Fam. Sarcophagidae, Diptera). *Revue Verviétoise d'Histoire Naturelle* 24 (10-12): 1-9.
- Lehrer, A. Z.**, 1976a, *Leclercqiomyia*: genre nouveau de sarcophagines paléarctiques (Diptera: Sarcophagidae). *Bulletin et Annales de la Royale Société Entomologique de Belgique* 112 (7-9): 195-203.
- Lehrer, A. Z.**, 1976b, Nouvelles sarcophagines d'Eurasie (Diptera, Sarcophagidae). *Bulletin et Annales de la Royale Société Entomologique de Belgique* 112 (10-12): 259-266.
- Lehrer, A. Z.**, 1977a, Espèces nouvelles du genre *Heteronychia* B. B. de la faune de Bulgarie (Diptera, Sarcophagidae). *Acta Zoologica Bulgarica* 7: 27-36.

- Lehrer, A. Z.**, 1977b, Deux nouvelles *Heteronychia* de Turquie (Diptera: Sarcophagidae). *Bulletin et Annales de la Royale Société Entomologique de Belgique* 113 (7-9): 223-228.
- Lehrer, A. Z.**, 1978, Calliphorides et sarcophagides nouveaux de la faune de l'Espagne (Diptera). *Eos, Revista Española de Entomología* 52 (1-4) (1976): 139-148.
- Lehrer, A. Z.**, 1995a, Revision of the genus *Salemea* Rohdendorf and description of two new genera and one new species (Diptera, Sarcophagidae). *Entomologische Berichten* 55 (10): 157-162.
- Lehrer, A. Z.**, 1995b, Revizuirea genului *Spatulapica* Fan, 1964 și descrierea unei noi specii palearctice (Diptera, Sarcophagidae). *Studii și Cercetări de Biologie, Série de Biologie Animale* 47: 85-91.
- Lehrer, A. Z.**, 1995c, Révision des diptères *Helicophagella* Enderlein (s. lat.) (Insecta: Diptera: Sarcophagidae). *Reichenbachia* 31 (21): 107-112.
- Lehrer, A. Z.**, 1996a, Asupra lui *Heteronychia dissimilis* (Meigen) în Romania și descrierea unei noi specii paleartice affine (Diptera, Sarcophagidae). *Studii și Cercetări de Biologie, Série de Biologie Animale* 48 (2): 99-103.
- Lehrer, A. Z.**, 1996b, Trois Sarcophaginiennes méditerranéennes nouvelles (Diptera, Sarcophagidae). *Mitteilungen der Schweizerischen Entomologischen Gesellschaft* 69 (2): 261-270.
- Lehrer, A. Z.**, 1997, Sur le genre *Discachaeta* Enderlein et la description d'un nouveau genre palearctique (Diptera, Sarcophagidae). *Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelles de l'Ouest de la France* 19 (2): 77-83.
- Lehrer, A. Z.**, 1998a, Le genre *Boettcherella* Enderlein 1928 et la description d'une nouvelle espèce Palearetique (Diptera, Sarcophagidae). *Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelles de l'Ouest de la France* 20 (2): 80-92.
- Lehrer, A. Z.**, 1998b, Sur *Sarcophaga böttcheri* Villeneuve et l'établissement d'un genre et deux espèces palearctiques nouveaux (Diptera, Sarcophagidae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de Mulhouse* (1-3): 3-6.
- Lehrer, A. Z.**, 1999, Zwei neue paläarktische Arten der Gattung *heteronychia* Brauer & Bergenstamm 1889 (Diptera, Sarcophagidae). *Entomologische Zeitschrift* 109 (10): 409-414.
- Lehrer, A. Z.**, 2000a, Deux nouvelles espèces du genre *Spatulapica* Fan, 1964 (Diptera, Sarcophagidae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de Mulhouse* (7-9): 33-41.
- Lehrer, A. Z.**, 2000b, Un genre et deux espèces nouveaux pour les Sarcophaginiques paléarctiques de la faune de l'Israël, et quelques commentaires sur la classification des *Helicophagella* auct. (Insecta: Diptera: Sarcophagidae). *Reichenbachia* 33 (59): 439-446.
- Lehrer, A. Z.**, 2003, Sarcophaginae de l'Afrique (Insecta, Diptera, Sarcophagidae). *Entomologica* 37: 5-528.
- Lehrer, A. Z.**, 2006a, Cinq nouvelles espèces paléarctiques de la famille des Sarcophagidae (Diptera). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de Mulhouse* 62 (3): 40-47.
- Lehrer, A. Z.**, 2006b, Commentaire critiques sur *Heteronychia dissimilis* sensu auct. et *Heteronychia heteroneura* sensu auct., avec la description d'une nouvelle espèce palearctique (Diptera, Sarcophagidae). *Fragmenta Dipterologica* 1: 1-6.
- Lehrer, A. Z.**, 2006c, Liste des Sarcophaginae et Paramacronychiinae du Proche Orient, identifiés dans les collections de TAU (Diptera, Sarcophagidae). *Fragmenta Dipterologica* 3: 14-22.
- Lehrer, A. Z.**, 2006d, L'infirmité intellectuelle au rang de "taxonomic specialist" de la Fauna Europaea. *Fragmenta Dipterologica* 4: 12-17.
- Lehrer, A. Z.**, 2006e, Les "trucs" homonymiques du "groupe *Helicophagella*" Auctoribus et la description de deux espèces nouvelles (Diptera, Sarcophagidae). *Fragmenta Dipterologica* 6: 1-10.
- Lehrer, A. Z.**, 2008a, A propos de l'espèce *Pandelleola taurica* Rohdendorf et description de nouveaux taxons congénériques (Diptera, Sarcophagidae). *Fragmenta Dipterologica* 15: 1-6.
- Lehrer, A. Z.**, 2008b, Une nouvelle espèce paléarctique du genre *Heteronychia* B. B. (Diptera, Sarcophagidae). *Fragmenta Dipterologica* 18: 15-17.
- Lehrer, A. Z.**, 2008c, Commentaires sur trois faux synonymes et description de deux nouvelles espèces paléarctiques de Sarcophagidae d'Espagne (Diptera). *Fragmenta Dipterologica* 18: 17-25.
- Lehrer, A. Z.**, 2009a, *Heteronychia depressifrons* (Zetterstedt) et son statut taxonomique réel (Diptera, Sarcophagidae). *Fragmenta Dipterologica* 19: 10-14.
- Lehrer, A. Z.**, 2009b, A propos de l'espèce *Spatulapica abramovi* Rohdendorf (Diptera, Sarcophagidae). *Fragmenta Dipterologica* 19: 25-27.
- Lehrer, A. Z.**, 2009c, A colin-maillard dans la taxonomie des Sarcophagidae ou les fausses variations taxonomiques sur le genre «*Discachaeta*» Auct. (Diptera, Sarcophagidae). *Fragmenta Dipterologica* 21: 6-9.
- Lehrer, A. Z.**, 2009d, A propos des fausses espèces *Heteronychia infixa* et *Heteronychia gallica* sensu Whitmore, Richet, Pape & Blackith, 2009 (Diptera, Sarcophagidae). *Fragmenta Dipterologica* 21: 9-11.
- Lehrer, A. Z.**, 2009e, Sarcophagides (Diptera) de la collection du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle "Grigore Antipa" de Bucarest (Roumanie). *Fragmenta Dipterologica* 22: 26-28.
- Lehrer, A. Z.**, 2010, Le genre *Ctenodasympygia* Enderlein, 1928 (Diptera, Sarcophagidae) entre ignorance et tromperie taxonomique. *Fragmenta Dipterologica* 25: 29-31.
- Lehrer, A. Z.**, 2011, *Heteronychia infixa* (Böttcher) et une nouvelle espèce affine (Diptera, Sarcophagidae). *Fragmenta Dipterologica* 30: 27-29.

- Lehrer, A. Z.**, 2012a, Révision de quelques espèces du genre *Heteronychia* auct. (Diptera, Sarcophagidae). Note I. *Fragmenta Dipterologica* 32: 1-13.
- Lehrer, A. Z.**, 2012b, Les rouerries cladistiques ignorantes de la taxonomie du groupe collectif *Heteronychia* Whitmore, 2011 et l'établissement de quelques espèces nouvelles (Diptera, Sarcophagidae). *Fragmenta Dipterologica* 33: 1-19.
- Lehrer, A. Z.**, 2012c, Quelques espèces synonymes "nouvelles" décrites par Whitmore dans le groupe collectif *Heteronychia* sensu Whitmore, 2011 (Diptera, Sarcophagidae). *Fragmenta Dipterologica*: 19-28.
- Lehrer, A. Z.**, 2012d, Une nouvelle espèce afrotropicale du genre *Devriesia* Lehrer (Diptera, Sarcophagidae). *Fragmenta Dipterologica* 35: 1-3.
- Lehrer, A. Z.**, 2012e, Révision de l'espèce *Pandelleola taurica* sensu Povolny et description de quatre espèces nouvelles affines (Diptera, Sarcophagidae). *Fragmenta Dipterologica* 36: 4-9.
- Lehrer, A. Z.**, 2012f, Révision du genre *Ashlaiana* Lehrer, 1998 (Diptera, Sarcophagidae). *Fragmenta Dipterologica* 36: 9-12.
- Lehrer, A. Z.**, 2013a, Nouvelles recherches sur le groupe collectif "Heteronychia" sensu Whitmore (Diptera, Sarcophagidae). *Fragmenta Dipterologica* 39: 1-16.
- Lehrer, A. Z.**, 2013b, Les élucubrations du Dr. ès photo. Daniel Whitmore et établissement de neuf espèces nouvelles (Diptera, Sarcophagidae). *Fragmenta Dipterologica* 40: 1-19.
- Lehrer, A. Z.**, 2013c, Révision du "sous-genre" collectif *Discachaeta* sensu Pape et établissement d'un nouveau genre (Diptera, Sarcophagidae). *Fragmenta Dipterologica* 40: 19-28.
- Lehrer, A. Z.**, 2013d, Le jeu taxonomique à colin-maillard du Dr. ès photo Daniel Whitmore avec les Sarcophagidae (Diptera). *Fragmenta Dipterologica* 41: 17-29.
- Lehrer, A. Z. & M. Báez**, 1986, Sarcophagini nouvelles des îles Canaries (Diptera, Sarcophagidae). *Bulletin et Annales de la Royale Société Entomologique de Belgique* 122 (7-9): 233-241.
- Lehrer, A. Z. & A. Martínez-Sánchez**, 2001, La description de deux Sarcophagini paléarctiques nouvelles de la faune d'Espagne (Insecta: Diptera: Sarcophagidae). *Reichenbachia* 34 (26): 219-223.
- Lehrer, A. Z. & D. Oprisan**, 2012, Deux nouvelles espèces de la faune de Roumanie et leurs implication dans la taxonomie des Sarcophagidae (Diptera). *Fragmenta Dipterologica* 33: 28-34.
- Lehrer, A. Z. & D. Oprisan**, 2013, *Sarcophaga benaci* Boettcher, 1913 en Roumanie (Diptera, Sarcophagidae). *Fragmenta Dipterologica* 37: 23-28.
- Lewis, D. J.**, 1955, Calliphoridae of medical interest in the Sudan (Diptera). *Bulletin de la Société Royale Entomologique de Égypte* 39: 275-296.
- Li, R.**, 1980, Descriptions of three new species and one new record of calyptrate flies from Sichuan, China (Anthomyiidae, Muscidae and Sarcophagidae). *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica* 5 (3): 273-278.
- Lopes, H. S.**, 1969, 103. Family Sarcophagidae. In: N. Papavero, (ed.), A Catalog of the Diptera of the Americas south of the United States, pp. 1-88. Departamento de Zoologia, Secretaria da Agricultura, São Paulo.
- Lopes, H. S.**, 1982, The importance of the mandible and clypeal arch of the first instar larvae in the classification of Sarcophagidae (Diptera). *Revista Brasiliera de Entomologia* 26 (3-4): 293-326.
- Lopes, H. S.**, 1989, 112. Family Sarcophagidae. In: N. L. Evenhuis (ed.). Catalog of the Diptera of the Australasian and Oceanian Regions. *Bishop Museum Special Publication* (86): 721-732. Bishop Museum Press & E. L. Brill, Honolulu.
- Lopes, H. S., Kano, R., Shinonaga, S. & H. Kurahashi**, 1977, Family Sarcophagidae. In: M. D. Delfinado & D. E. Hardy (eds), *A Catalog of the Diptera of the Oriental Region*. Vol. 3. *Cyclorrhapha (including division Aschiza)*:557-583; University Press of Hawaii, Honolulu.
- Macquart, J.**, 1835, *Histoire naturelle des insectes. Diptères. Tome deuxième. Ouvrage accompagné de planches*, 703 (or 710) pp., Suite à Buffon, Librairie Encyclopédique de Roret, "1834", Paris.
- Meade, R. H.**, 1876, Monograph upon the British species of *Sarcophaga* or flesh-flies. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 12: 260-268.
- Meigen, J. W.**, 1826, *Systematische Beschreibung der bekannten europäischen zweiflügeligen Insekten*, Fünfter Theil, xii + 412 pp.; Hamm (Schulz-Wundermann).
- Menzel, F. & J. Ziegler**, 2002, Neue Funde von Zweiflüglern (Diptera) aus dem Nationalpark Hohe Tauern in Österreich nebst Angaben zum Blütenbesuch und der Beschreibung von zwei neuen Trauermücken-Arten (Sciaridae). *Studia Dipterologica* 8: 355-409.
- Mihályi, F.**, 1975, Beschreibung vier neuer Sarcophagiden-Arten aus Ungarn (Diptera). *Acta Zoologica Hungarica* 21 (1-2): 101-108.
- Mihályi, F.**, 1979, 15. Féméslegyek – Húslegyek, Calliphoridae – Sarcophagidae. *Fauna Hungarica* 135 (16): 1-152.
- Mik, J.**, 1890, Dipterologische Miscellen. XVI. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung* 9 (5): 153-158.
- Moran, S.**, 1987, Insect enemies of the land snail *Theba pisana* in Israel. *Israel Journal of Entomology* 21: 129-130.
- Nandi, B. C.**, 1990, Sarcophagid flies (Diptera: Sarcophagidae) from Uttar Pradesh, India. *Journal of Bengal Natural History Society* 9 (1): 15-29.
- Nandi, B. C.**, 2002, Diptera Sarcophagidae. *Fauna of India and the Adjacent Countries* 10: i-xxiv, 1-608.
- Pandellé, L.**, 1896, Études sur les muscides de France. II^e partie (suite). *Revue d'Entomologie* 15: 1-230.

- Pape, T.**, 1986a, The Sarcophagidae (Diptera) of Madeira, with the description of a new species of *Discachaeta* Enderlein. *Bocagiana* 93: 1-4.
- Pape, T.**, 1986b, A revision of the Sarcophagidae (Diptera) described by J. C. Fabricius, C. F. Fallén, and J. W. Zetterstedt. *Entomologica Scandinavica* 17: 301-312.
- Pape, T.**, 1987, The Sarcophagidae (Diptera) of Fennoscandia and Denmark. *Fauna Entomologica Scandinavica* 19: 1-203 + 2 pl.
- Pape, T.**, 1988, A revision of the Palaearctic Sarcophagidae (Diptera) described by C. Rondani. *Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde A* 416: 1-22.
- Pape, T.**, 1990, Two new species of *Sarcophaga* Meigen from Madeira and mainland Portugal (Diptera: Sarcophagidae). *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie* 113: 39-42.
- Pape, T.**, 1995, A catalogue of the Sarcophagidae (Insecta: Diptera) described by G. Enderlein. *Steenstrupia* 21 (1): 1-30.
- Pape, T.**, 1996, Catalogue of the Sarcophagidae of the world (Insecta: Diptera). *Memoirs of Entomology, International*, Vol. 8, pp. 1-558; Associated Publishers, Gainsville, Florida.
- Pape, T.**, 2004, The Sarcophagidae (Insecta: Diptera) described by Louis Pandellé. *Zootaxa* 722: 1-64.
- Pape, T., González-Mora, D., Peris, S. V. & M. Báez**, 2002, Sarcophagidae. In: M. Carles-Tolrá, M. (coordinator), *Monografías SEA*, Vol. 8, *Catálogo de los Diptera de España, Portugal y Andorra (Insecta)*: 218-221; SEA, Zaragoza.
- Pape, T. & B. Merz**, 1998, Sarcophagidae. - In: B., Merz, G., Bächli, J. P. Haenni & Y. Gonseth (eds): Diptera-Checklist. *Fauna Helvetica* 1: 338-341; Neuchatel (Centre Suisse de Cartographie de la Faune / Société Entomologique Suisse).
- Patton, W. S. & C. J. Wainwright**, 1936, The British species of the subfamily Sarcophaginae, with illustrations of the male and female terminalia. *Annals of the Tropical Medicine and Parasitology* 30: 187-201.
- Pekbey, G. & R. Hayat**, 2011, *New records and distributional data on Sarcophaga (Heteronychia) (Diptera: Sarcophagidae) from Turkey*, 15 pp. A partial summary of Gamze Pekbey's PhD thesis, Erzurum (Ataturk University, Institute of Science, Department of Plant Protection), adopted on 20.06.2011; <http://online.journals.tubitak.gov.tr/open>
- Pekbey, G., Hayat, R. & R. Richet**, 2011, *Sarcophaga (Heteronychia) turana* (Rohdendorf, 1937), Türkiye et sinekleri (Diptera: Sarcophagidae) faunası için yeni bir kayıt. *Türkiye IV. Bitki Koruma Kongresi*, 28-30 Haziran 2011, p. 194; Kahramanmaraş.
- Pérez-Moreno, S., Marcos-García, M. A. & S. Santos Rojo**, 2006, Comparative morphology of early stages of two Mediterranean *Sarcophaga* Meigen, 1826 (Diptera; Sarcophagidae) and a review of the feeding habits of Palaearctic species. *Micron* 37 (2): 169-179.
- Peris, S. V., González-Mora, D. & E. Mingo**, 1994a, Especies del género *Helicophagella* Enderlein, 1928, de la Península Iberica (Diptera, Sarcophagidae). *Boletín de la Real Sociedad Española de Historia Natural, Sección Biológica* 91 (1-4): 79-89.
- Peris, S. V., González-Mora, D. & E. Mingo**, 1994b: The Heteronychiina of Iberian Peninsula: Introduction. The genera *Notoecus* Stein, 1924 and *Discachaeta* Enderlein, 1928 (Diptera, Sarcophagidae). - *Boletín de la Real Sociedad Española de Historia Natural, Sección Biológica* 91 (1-4): 155-160.
- Peris, S. V., González-Mora, D. & E. Mingo**, 1996a, The Heteronychiina of the Iberian Peninsula: the genus *Heteronychia*. Key of the subgenera and the subgenus *Ascelolectis* (Diptera, Sarcophagidae). *Boletín de la Real Sociedad Española de Historia Natural, Sección Biológica* 92 (1-4): 15-20.
- Peris, S. V., González-Mora, D., Mingo, E. & R. Richet**, 1996b, The Heteronychiina of the Iberian Peninsula: genus *Heteronychia*. Subgenera *Pandelleola* and *Ctenodasympygia*, with notes on two species of Canary Islands (Diptera, Sarcophagidae). *Boletín de la Real Sociedad Española de Historia Natural, Sección Biológica* 92 (1-4): 21-28.
- Peris, S. V., González-Mora, D. & E. Mingo**, 1998, The Heteronychiina of the Iberian Peninsula: subgenus *Heteronychia* s. str. with a description of one new species from Tánger (Diptera, Sarcophagidae). *Boletín de la Real Sociedad Española de Historia Natural, Sección Biológica* 94 (1-4): 165-178.
- Peris, S. V., González-Mora, D. & E. Mingo**, 1999, Notes on the Sarcophagidae of the Iberian Peninsula: *Pandelleana* Rohdendorf, 1937 and lectotype: male designation of *Heteronychia (Ctenodasympygia) ardua* Peris, González-Mora, Mingo & Richet, 1996. *Boletín de la Real Sociedad Española de Historia Natural, Sección Biológica* 95 (1-2): 135-137.
- Pohjoismäki, J. & J. Kahanpää**, 2014, Checklist of the superfamilies Oestroidea and Hippoboscoidea of Finland (Insecta, Diptera). In: J. Kahanpää & J. Salmela (eds), Checklist of the Diptera of Finland. *ZooKeys* 441: 383-408.
- Portschinsky, I. A.**, 1884, Diptera europea et asiatica nova aut minus cognita. *Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae* 18: 122-134.
- Povolný, D.**, 1982, *Heteronychia (Heteronychia) nigricaudata* Povolný et Slamečková nom. n. and notes on its synonymy, taxonomy and distribution. *Annotationes Zoologicae et Botanicae* 150: 1-9.

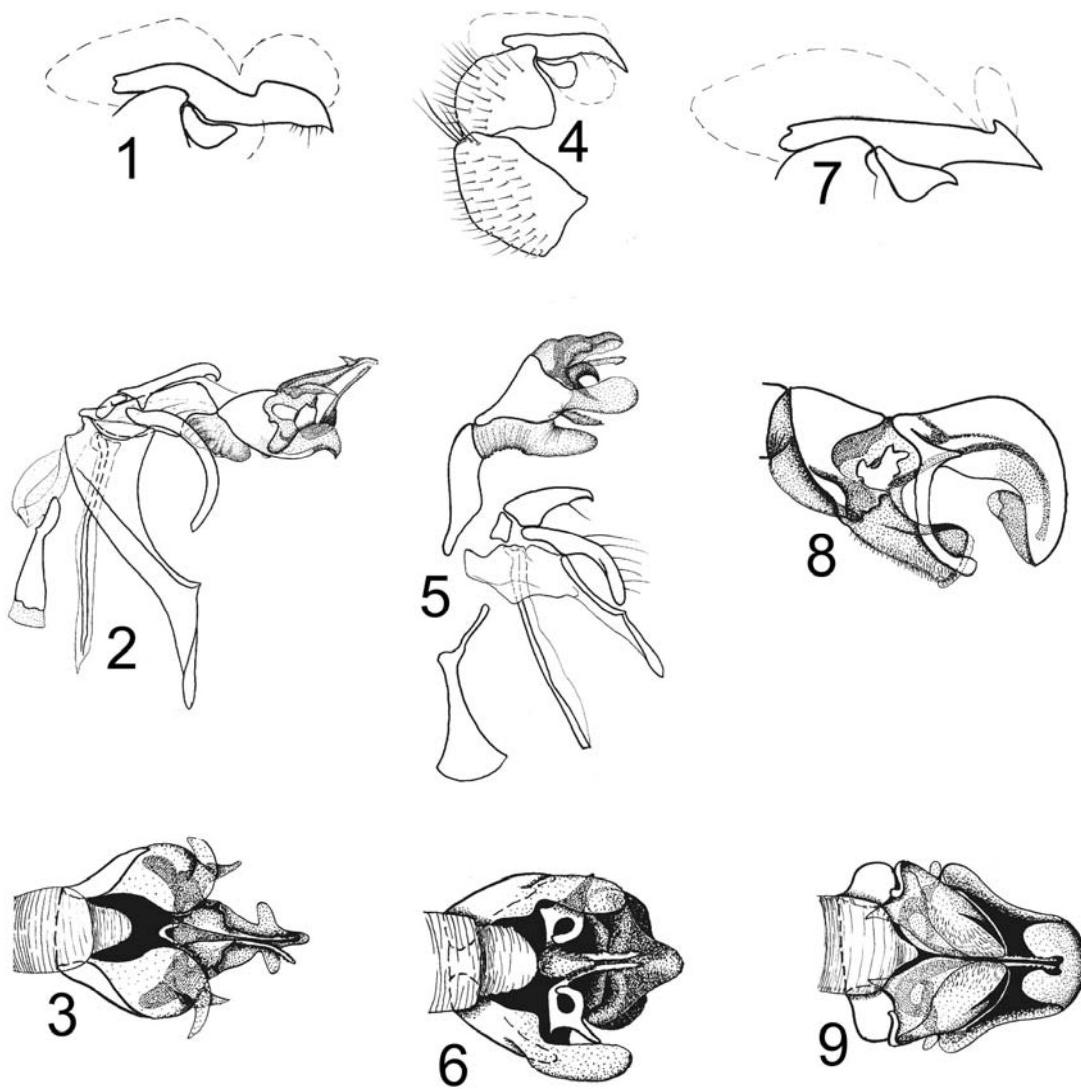
- Povolný, D.**, 1985, Zur Genitalmorphologie und Ökologie von drei aus der Tschechoslowakei beschrieben karpatoendemischen *Heteronychia* (*Spatulapica*)-Arten (Diptera, Sarcophagidae). *Acta Universitatis Agriculturae et Silviculturae Mendeliana Brunensis* A 33 (1): 167-173.
- Povolný, D.**, 1986, *Discachaeta gigas* sp. n. und *Heteronychia* (*Heteronychia*) *vachai* sp. n. – zwei unbekannte Sarcophaginae-Arten aus dem dinarischen Küstengebiet (Diptera, Sarcophagidae). *Acta Universitatis Agriculturae et Silviculturae Mendeliana Brunensis* A 34 (2): 229-238.
- Povolný, D.**, 1989, Several interesting faunistic records on Sarcophagidae (Diptera) from Czechoslovakia. - *Acta Universitatis Agriculturae et Silviculturae Mendeliana Brunensis* A 37 (3-4): 141-152.
- Povolný, D.**, 1992, Zum Schneckenparasitismus und zur Taxonomie einiger Sarcophagini-Arten (Diptera, Sarcophagidae). *Acta Universitatis Agriculturae et Silviculturae Mendeliana Brunensis* A 40 (3-4): 169-185.
- Povolný, D.**, 1994, *Helicophagooides* gen. n. and *Heteronychia* (*Spatulapica*) *maritima* sp. n., two new flesh-fly taxa from Balkan Peninsula (Diptera, Sarcophagidae). *Klapalekiana* 30: 179-190.
- Povolný, D.**, 1996, Taxonomisch-ökologische Bemerkungen zu mittel- und südeuropäischen Fleischfliegen mit Beschreibung von zwei neuen Arten. *Spixiana (Zeitschrift für Zoologie)* 19 (1): 89-114.
- Povolný, D.**, 1997a, *Pandelleana insularis* sp. n. - an endemic species from Sardinia and additional notes on taxonomy and ecology of several western-mediterranean flesh-flies (Diptera, Sarcophagidae). *Acta Universitatis Agriculturae et Silviculturae Mendeliana Brunensis* 45 (1): 47-56.
- Povolný, D.**, 1997b, Sarcophagidae. In: M. Chvála (ed.), *Check list of Diptera (Insecta) of the Czech and Slovak Republics*: 98-100, Carolinum Charles University Press, Prague.
- Povolný, D.**, 1998a, *Sarcophaga panormi* sp. n., *Pandelleana siciliae* sp. n. and *Thyrsocnema solitaria* sp. n. – three endemic species from Sicily and additional notes on some Mediterranean fleshflies (Diptera, Sarcophagidae). *Acta Universitatis Agriculturae et Silviculturae Mendeliana Brunensis* 46 (1): 43-55.
- Povolný, D.**, 1998b, On three synonyms of the Palaearctic flesh-fly species by A. Z. Lehrer (Diptera, Sarcophagidae). *Acta Universitatis Agriculturae et Silviculturae Mendeliana Brunensis* 46 (3): 7-13.
- Povolný, D.**, 1999, Three new Mediterranean taxa of flesh-flies and additional notes on their synecology (Diptera, Sarcophagini). *Acta Universitatis Agriculturae et Silviculturae Mendeliana Brunensis* 47 (1): 7-21.
- Povolný, D.**, 2000a, *Liosarcophaga simulatrix* sp. n. and *Heteronychia fugitiva* sp. n. – the new two unknown species of flesh-flies from Sicily (Diptera, Sarcophagidae). *Acta Universitatis Agriculturae et Silviculturae Mendeliana Brunensis* 48 (1): 21-28.
- Povolný, D.**, 2000b, Beitrag zur Fleischfliegenfauna (Insecta: Diptera, Sarcophagidae) der Hunsheiner Berge (Niederösterreich). *Verhandlungen der Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Österreich* 137: 63-76.
- Povolný, D.**, 2002a, Über *Heteronychia pauciseta* (Pandelle, 1896) und Synonymie von zwei unlangst beschriebenen *Heteronychia*-Arten (Insecta: Diptera: Sarcophagidae). *Faunistische Abhandlungen* 22 (2): 307-314.
- Povolný, D.**, 2002b, *Heteronychia* (*Pandelleola*) *volcanoetnica* sp. n. from the slope of the Volcano Etna in Sicily (Diptera, Sarcophagidae). *Acta Universitatis Agriculturae et Silviculturae Mendeliana Brunensis* 50 (1): 165-170.
- Povolný, D.**, 2002c, *Liosarcophaga simulatrix* sp. n. and *Heteronychia fugitiva* sp. n. – the new two unknown species of flesh-flies from Sicily (Diptera, Sarcophagidae). *Acta Universitatis Agriculturae et Silviculturae Mendeliana Brunensis* 48 (1): 21-28.
- Povolný, D.**, 2003, The second male of *Heteronychia* (*Pandelleola*) *volcanoetnica* (Povolný, 2002) and the synonymy of *Heteronychia consanguinea* (Rondani, 1860) from Sicily (Diptera, Sarcophagidae). *Acta Universitatis Agriculturae et Silviculturae Mendeliana Brunensis* 51 (1): 19-28.
- Povolný, D.**, 2004, *Salemea sororia* sp. n. and *Heteronychia obvia* sp. n., two new species of flesh-flies from Sicily (Diptera, Sarcophagidae). *Acta Universitatis Agriculturae et Silviculturae Mendeliana Brunensis* 52 (1): 7-22.
- Povolný, D.**, 2005, *Heteronychia cullottorum* sp. n. - a next undescribed species of flesh-flies from Sicily (Diptera, Sarcophagidae). *Acta Universitatis Agriculturae et Silviculturae Mendeliana Brunensis* 53: 103-106.
- Povolný, D. & J. Groschaft**, 1959, Drei bedeutende Fliegenarten – Schmarotzer der Helicidae aus dem Gebiet der Tschechoslowakei. *Zoologické Listy* 8 (22) (2): 131-136
- Povolný, D. & M. Slamečlová**, 1959, Kritische Bemerkungen zur Taxonomie der Gattung *Pierretia* R. D. (Diptera, Sarcophagidae) nebst Beschreibung von zwei unbekannten Arten aus der Slowakei. *Acta Entomologica Museis Nationalis Pragae* 33: 423-433.
- Povolný, D. & M. Slamečlová**, 1967, *Heteronychia* (*Spatulapica*) *slovaca* sp. n. nebst Bemerkungen zur Taxonomie von *Heteronychia* (*Spatulapica*) *rohdendorfi* (Povolný & Slamečková, 1959) (Diptera). *Acta Entomologica Bohemoslovaca* 64 (4): 314-318.
- Povolný, D. & M. Slamečlová**, 1970, *Heteronychia* (*Heteronychia*) *cepelaki* sp. n. – eine neue Sarcophaginae-Art (Diptera) aus der Tschechoslowakei. *Acta Entomologica Bohemoslovaca* 67 (4): 331-334.
- Povolný, D. & M. Slamečlová**, 1979, Zur Taxonomie und Ökologie einiger Sarcophagini (Diptera, Sarcophagidae) aus der Tschechoslowakei. *Acta Entomologica Bohemoslovaca* 76 (2): 108-121.
- Povolný, D. & M. Staněk**, 1969, Zur taxonomischen Stellung von *Heteronychia* (*Heteronychia*) *enderleini* (Jacentkovský) (Diptera, Sarcophagidae). *Acta Entomologica Bohemoslovaca* 66 (3): 184-187.

- Povolný, D. & Yu. G. Verves**, 1986, *Heteronychia (Eupierretia) lednicensis* sp. n. from South Moravia and a redescription of *Heteronychia (Eupierretia) pandellei* (Rohdendorf, 1937) (Diptera, Sarcophagidae). *Acta Universitatis Agriculturae et Silviculturae Mendelianae Brunensis* [1984] 53 (1-4): 223-246.
- Povolný, D. & Yu. G. Verves**, 1990, A preliminary list of Bulgarian Sarcophaginae (Diptera). *Acta Entomologica Museis Nationalis Pragae* 43: 283-329.
- Povolný, D. & Yu. G. Verves**, 1997, The flesh-flies of Central Europe (Insecta, Diptera, Sarcophagidae). *Spixiana (Zeitschrift für Zoologie)*, Suppl. 24: 1-264.
- Povolný, D. & V. Znojil**, 1990, Vergleich zwischen Sarcophagini-Taxocenosen (Insecta, Diptera) Thüringens und der Tschechoslowakei. *Rudolstädter Naturhistorische Schriften* 3: 43-61.
- Povolný, D. & V. Znojil**, 1999, Vergleich zwischen Fleischfliegen-Taxozönosen der friechisch-ägäischen und -ionischen Küste, der dalmatinischen Adria-Küste, der spanisch-karalonišchen Küste und jeweils anschließender Binnenland-Gebiete (Diptera: Sarcophagidae: Sarcophaginae). *Entomologia Generalis* 24 (3): 195-212.
- Prado e Castro, C., García, M. D., Arnaldos, M. I. & D. González-Mora**, 2010, Sarcophagidae (Diptera) attracted to piglet carcasses including new records for Portuguese fauna. *Graellcia* 66 (2): 285-294.
- Quo, F.**, 1952, On the species of *Sarcophaga* Meigen occurring in the Shanghai Region. *Acta Entomologica Sinica* 2 (1): 60-86.
- Raffone, G.**, 2009, Nuovi dati sulla distribuzione in Italia di alcuni Sarcophagidae (Insecta, Diptera, Brachycera). *Bollettino del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Venezia* 60: 103-111.
- Richet, R.**, 1990, Élevage de larves de diptères sarcophagides. *Imago* 39: 9-13.
- Richet, R., Blackith, R. M. & T. Pape**, 2011, *Sarcophaga* of France (Diptera: Sarcophagidae). *Pensoft Series Faunistica* 97: 1-227. Pensoft, Sofia-Moscow.
- Robineau-Desvoidy, J. B.**, 1830, Essai sur les Myodaires. *Mémoires présentés par divers Savans à l'Académie Royale des Sciences de l'Institut de France* 2 (2): 1-813.
- Robineau-Desvoidy, J. B.**, 1863: *Histoire naturelle des diptères des environs de Paris. Oeuvre posthume du Dr. Robineau-Desvoidy*. Publié par les soins de la famille, sous la direction de M. H. Monceaux, Tome 2, pp. 1-920. Masson et Fils, Paris, Leipzig, London.
- Rognes, K.**, 1986, The Sarcophagidae (Diptera) of Norway. *Fauna Norvegica* B 33 (1): 1-26.
- Rohdendorf, B. B.**, 1925, Nouvelles espèces paléearctiques du genre *Sarcophaga* Mg., Bött. (Diptera, Tachinidae). *Revue Russe d'Entomologie* 19: 53-60.
- Rohdendorf, B. B.**, 1932: On the *Sarcophaga* fauna (Diptera, Tachinidae) of the Crimea. *Transactions of Zoological Institute of the Academy of Sciences of USSR* 1: 219-221.
- Rohdendorf, B. B.**, 1937, Fam. Sarcophagidae. I. Sarcophaginae. In: S. A. Sernov & A. A. Stackelberg, (eds), *Faune de l'URSS, Insectes Diptères* 19 (1): i-xv, 1-501; Academic Press, Leningrad.
- Rohdendorf, B. B.**, 1938, New species of Sarcophaginae from the Sikhote-Alin State Reserve territory, collected by K. Ya. Grunin. *Transactions of Sikhote-Alin State Reservation* 2: 101-110.
- Rohdendorf, B. B.**, 1965, Composition of the tribe Sarcophagini (Diptera, Sarcophagidae) of Eurasia. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie* 44 (3): 676-695.
- Rohdendorf, B. B.**, 1967, The directions of historical development of sarcophagids (Diptera, Sarcophagidae). *Transactions of Paleontological Institute* 116: 1-91. Academy of Sciences USSR, Moscow.
- Rohdendorf, B. B.**, 1970, Sem. Sarcophagidae – sarcofagidy. In: G. Ya. Bey-Bienko (ed.), *Opredelitel Nasekomyh Evropeyskoy Chasti SSSR* 5 (2) Diptera, Siphonaptera: 624-670. Nauka, Leningrad.
- Rohdendorf, B. B.**, 1975, Some Sarcophagidae from southern Spain. *Steenstrupia* 3 (19): 197-204.
- Rohdendorf, B. B. & Yu. G. Verves**, 1979, New two-winged flies from subfamily Sarcophaginae of Palaearctic (Diptera, Sarcophagidae). *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie* 58 (1): 180-192.
- Romera, E., Arnaldos, M. I., García, M. D. & D. González-Mora**, 2003, The Sarcophagidae (Insecta, Diptera) in a cadaveric ecosystem in the southeastern Iberian Peninsula. *Anales de Biología* 25: 49-63.
- Rondani, C.**, 1860, *Sarcophagae Italicae observatae et distinctiae*. Commentarium XVIII pro dipterologia Italica. *Atti Societa Italiana di Scienze Naturale e Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Milano* 3: 374-392.
- Rondani, C.**, 1862, *Dipterologicae Italicae prodromus. V. Species Italicae ordinis dipterorum in genera characteribus definita, ordinatum collectae, methodo analitica distinctae, et novis vel minus cognitis descriptis. Pars quarta. Muscidae Phasiinae-Dexiinae-Muscinae-Stomoxidinae*. 239 pp.; Parmae.
- Rondani, C.**, 1865, Diptera italica non vel minus cognita, descripta vel annotata observationibus nonnullis additis. Fasc. II. Muscidae. *Atti Societa Italiana di Scienze Naturale e Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Milano* 8: 193-231.
- Rostand, J.**, 1920, Sur la biologie de *Sarcophaga filia* Pand. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* 1920: 215-216.
- Rudzinski, H.-G.**, 1995, Mitteilungen über Sarcophagiden. 1. Teil: Gattung *Discachaeta* Enderlein 1928 (Diptera: Sarcophagidae). *Entomologische Zeitschrift* 105 (6): 113-116.
- Rudzinski, H.-G.**, 2000, Sarcophagidae. In: J. Ziegler & F. Menzel (eds), *Nova Supplementa Entomologica* 14 Die historische Dipteren-Sammlung Carl Friedrich Ketel: 198-200. Wiley-VCH, Berlin.
- Rudzinski, H.-G. & H.-J. Flügel**, 2007, Fliegen (Diptera excl. Conopidae et Syrphidae) aus Barberfallen und Netzfängen vom Halberg bei Neumorschen (Nordhessen, Fuldatal). *Philippia* 13 (1): 59-70.

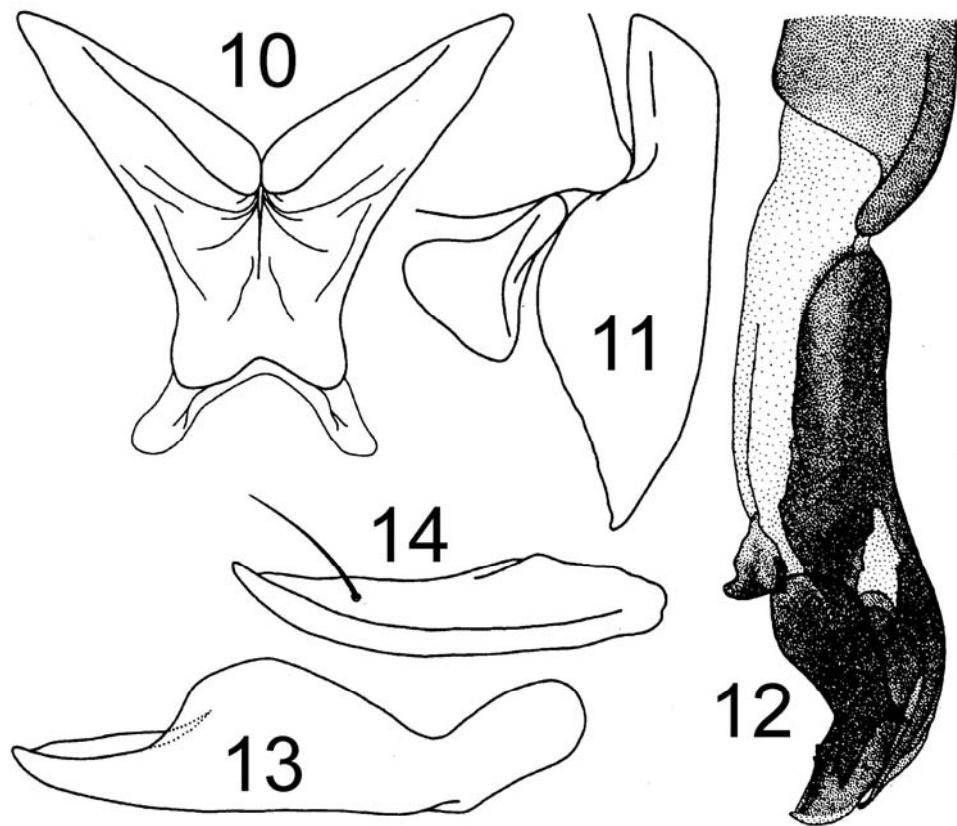
- Sabrosky, C. W. & R. W. Crosskey**, 1970, The type-material examined of Muscidae, Calliphoridae, and Sarcophagidae described by N. Baranov (Diptera). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 72 (4): 425-436.
- Salem, H. H.**, 1935, The Egyptian species of the genus *Sarcophaga*. *Egyptian University, Faculty of Medicine, Publication* 5: 1-61.
- Salem, H. H.**, 1936, A summary of Egyptian species of the genus *Sarcophaga* with a description of *S. rohdendorfi* nov. spec. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de Égypte* 1936: 229-247.
- Schembri, S., Gatt, P. & J. Schembri**, 1991, Recent records of flies from the Maltese Islands (Diptera). *Memorie della Società Entomologica Italiana* 70: 255-277.
- Schiner, I. R.**, 1862, Fauna austriaca. *Die Fliegen (Diptera). Nach der analytischen Methode bearbeitet, mit der Charakteristik sämtlicher europäischer Gattungen, der Beschreibung aller in Deutschland vorkommenden Arten und der Aufzählung aller bisher beschriebenen europäischen Arten*, Vol. 1, lxxx + 674 S. Gerold, Wien.
- Schmitz, H.**, 1917, Biologische Beziehungen zwischen Dipteren und Schnecken. *Biologischen Zentralblatt* 37: 24-43.
- Séguy, E.**, 1941, Études sur les mouches parasites. Tome 2. Calliphorines (suite), sarcophagini et rhinophorides de l'Europe occidentale et meridionale. Recherches sur la morphologie et la distribution géographique des Diptères à larves parasites. *Encyclopédie Entomologique A* 21: 1-436.
- Sevgili, M., Şaki, C. E. & Z. Özkutlu**, 2004, External myiasis in the Şanlıurfa Province: The distribution of flies. *Turkish Journal of Parasitology* 28 (3): 150-153.
- Shewell, G. E.**, 1987, 108. Sarcophagidae. In: J. F. McAlpine, (ed.), *Manual of Nearctic Diptera* Vol. 2, Monograph 28, pp. 1159-1186. Research Branch Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
- Shinonaga, S. & Y. Matsudaira**, 1970, Three new species of the sarcophagid flies from Japan (Diptera, Sarcophagidae, Sarcophaginae). *Japanese Journal of Sanitary Zoology* 2 (2): 87-90.
- Stein, P.**, 1924, Die verbreitetsten Tachiniden Mitteleuropas nach ihren Gattungen und Arten. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte* 90 A (6): 1-271.
- Strobl, G.**, 1894, Die Dipteren von Steiermark. II. Teil. *Mitteilungen der Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins für Steiermark Graz* [1893] 30: 1-152.
- Strobl, G.**, 1906, Spanische Dipteren. II. Beitrag (I). *Memórias de la Royal Sociedad Espanola de Historia Natural* 3 (5-6): 271-422.
- Strukan, D.**, 1967, Remarques sur deux Sarcophaginae peu connus de Yougoslavie (Diptera, Sarcophagidae). *Cahiers des Naturalistes, Bulletin N. P. (n. s.)* 23 (2): 45-47.
- Trofimov, G. K.**, 1948, Tertiary relicts in the fauna of two-winged flies of Azerbaijan. *Reports of Academy of Sciences USSR* 62 (6): 833-836.
- Verves, Yu. G.**, 1973, New species of Sarcophagidae (Diptera) from the Ukraine. *Reports of Academy of Sciences Ukrainian SSR B* (10): 946-948.
- Verves, Yu. G.**, 1975, The new species of the genus *Heteronychia* B. B. (Diptera, Sarcophagidae). *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie* 54 (3): 665-667.
- Verves, Yu. G.**, 1976, To the knowledge of sarcophagids (Diptera, Sarcophagidae) – parasites of terrestrial gastropods. *Vestnik Zoologii* 10 (3): 28.
- Verves, Yu. G.**, 1977a, New species of *Heteronychia* B. B. (Diptera, Sarcophagidae) from the Tien Shan. *Reports of Academy of Sciences Ukrainian SSR B* (3): 267-268.
- Verves, Yu. G.**, 1977b, The new species of sarcophagids (Diptera, Sarcophagidae) from the Caucasus and Middle Asia. - *Reports of Academy of Sciences Ukrainian SSR B* (4): 351-354.
- Verves, Yu. G.**, 1978a, New and little-known Sarcophagidae (Diptera) from Siberia and Far East. In: A. I. Cherepanov (ed.), *Taxonomy and Ecology of Arthropods of Siberia. New and Little-Known Species of Siberian Fauna*: 184-187. Nauka, Siberian Branch, Novosibirsk.
- Verves, Yu. G.**, 1978b, On the fauna of Sarcophaginae (Diptera, Sarcophagidae) of Caucasus. *Scientific Reports of High School, Biological Sciences* (3): 36-45.
- Verves, Yu. G.**, 1979, Palaearctic species of the subgenus *Spatulapica* Fan of the genus *Heteronychia* B. B. (Diptera, Sarcophagidae). *Zoologicheskiy Zhurnal* 58 (6): 860-870.
- Verves, Yu. G.**, 1984, On the fauna of Sarcophagidae (Diptera) of the Mongolian People's Republic. V. New data on sarcophagids from Mongolia and neighboring territories. *Insects of Mongolia* 9: 527-561.
- Verves, Yu. G.**, 1986, Family Sarcophagidae. In: Á. Soós, & L. Papp (eds), *Catalogue of Palaearctic Diptera* 12. *Calliphoridae-Sarcophagidae*: 58-193. Academic Press, Budapest, Amsterdam, New York.
- Verves, Yu. G.**, 1989a, A review of the subtribes Harpagophallina и Heteronychiina (Diptera, Sarcophagidae). *Zoologicheskiy Zhurnal* 68 (7): 89-97.
- Verves, Yu. G.**, 1989b, Prof. Hugo de Souza Lopes and the modern system of Sarcophagidae (Diptera). *Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz* 84, Suppl. 4: 529-545.
- Verves, Yu. G.**, 1990, A key to Sarcophagidae (Diptera) of Mongolia, Siberia and neighbouring territories. *Insects of Mongolia* 11: 516-616.
- Verves, Yu. G.**, 1993, 64h. Sarcophaginae. In: E. Lindner, (ed.), *Die Fliegen der paläarktischen Region* 11 (331): 441-504. E. Schweizerbartsche Verlagsbuchhandlung, Nagele und Obermiller, Stuttgart.

- Verves, Yu. G.**, 1997, Two new genera of Sarcophagini (Diptera, Sarcophagidae) from India. *International Journal of Dipterological Research* 8 (2): 85-86.
- Verves, Yu. G.**, 1998a, A checklist of species of the Ukrainian Sarcophagidae (Diptera) with a description of a new species. *Journal of Ukrainian Entomological Society* 4 (3-4): 49-57.
- Verves, Yu. G.**, 1998b, To the knowledge of the subfamilies of the Sarcophagidae (Diptera). *International Journal of Dipterological Research* 9 (3): 243-244.
- Verves, Yu. G.**, 2001, The annotated list of Sarcophagidae (Diptera) of Indian peninsula. *International Journal of Dipterological Research* 12 (4): 233-248.
- Verves, Yu. G.**, 2004, The results of study of the system and fauna of two-winged insects during 40 years (Insecta: Diptera). *Kyiv Natiolnal Taras Shevchenko University, Scientific Papers* 2 (Biology): 66-73.
- Verves, Yu. G. & L. A. Khrokalo**, 2006, 123. Fam. Sarcophagidae – sarcophagids. In: A. S. Leley (ed.): Key to the Insects of Russian Far East, 6. *Diptera and Siphonaptera* (4): 64-178; Dalnauka, Vladivostok.
- Verves, Yu. G. & L. A. Khrokalo**, 2009, 14. Superfamily Oestroidea. Family Sarcophagidae. In: J. Gerlach (ed.), The Diptera of the Seychelles Islands. *Pensoft Series Faunistica* 85: 270-303; Pensoft, Sofia-Moscow.
- Verves, Yu. G. & L. A. Khrokalo**, 2014a, An annotated list of the Sarcophaginae (Sarcophagidae) recorded in Ukraine (Diptera). *CESA News* 101 (1): 7-81.
- Verves, Yu. G. & L. A. Khrokalo**, 2014b, The flies (Diptera: Calliphoridae, Sarcophagidae, Rhinophoridae) of M. M. Gryshko National Botanical Garden. *Ukrainska Entomofaunistyka* 5 (2): 11-28.
- Verves, Yu. G. & L. G. Kuzmovich**, 1979, Sarcophagine (Diptera, Sarcophagidae), parasites of terrestrial gastropods in the Ternopol Region. *Vestnik Zoologii* 13 (4): 16-21.
- Villeneuve, J.**, 1907, Observations et notes synonymiques concentrant quelques tachinaires types de Pandellé (Dipt.). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* 76: 379-398.
- Villeneuve, J.**, 1908, Tachinidae. In: Th. Becker (ed.), Dipteren der Kanarischen Inseln. *Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin* 4 (1): 122-126.
- Villeneuve, J.**, 1911, Dipterologische Sammelreise nach Korsika (Dipt.) (Schluss). Tachinidae. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* (2): 117-130.
- Villeneuve, J.**, 1912a, Description d'un diptère nouveau de Corse. *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici* 10: 20.
- Villeneuve, J.**, 1912b, Sarcophagines nouveaux. *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici* 10: 508, 610-616.
- Villeneuve, J.**, 1912c, Diptères nouveaux recueillis en Syrie par M. Henri Cadeau de Kerville et décrits. *Bulletin de la Société des Amis des Sciences Naturelles de Rouen* 47: 40-55.
- Villeneuve, J.**, 1929, Propos diptérologiques (suite). *Bulletin et Annales de la Royale Société Entomologique de Belgique* 69: 181-187.
- Walker, F.**, 1853, Diptera. Part IV. In: Saunders, W. W. (ed.): *Insecta Saundersiana: or Characters of Undescribed Insects in the Collection of William Wilson Saunders, Esq., F. R. S., F. L. S., & Co*, Vol. 1, pp. 253-414, Van Voorst London.
- Wang, C.-j., Lu, Y.-l., Chen, Z.-z. & Z.-d. Fan**, 1981, Four new calyptrate flies from Shanxi, China (Diptera: Muscidae, Calliphoridae, Sarcophagidae). *Contributions of Shanghai Institute of Entomology* 2: 253-258.
- Wei, L. M., Yang, L. & Z.-m. Ye**, 1988, Description of the female of *Heteronychia* (*Eupierretia curvifemoralis* Li, 1980) (Diptera: Sarcophagidae). *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica* 13 (3): 311-312.
- Whitmore, D.**, 2009, A review of the *Sarcophaga* (*Heteronychia*) (Diptera: Sarcophagidae) of Sardinia. *Zootaxa* 2318: 566-588.
- Whitmore, D.**, 2010, Systematics and phylogeny of *Sarcophaga* (*Heteronychia*) (Diptera: Sarcophagidae). *Dipartimento di biologia animale e ell'uomo Università di roma "la sapienza" scuola di dottorato in biologia animale* 22: 1-257.
- Whitmore, D.**, 2011, New taxonomic and nomenclatural data on *Sarcophaga* (*Heteronychia*) (Diptera: Sarcophagidae), with description of six new species. *Zootaxa* 2778: 1-57.
- Whitmore, D., Pape, T. & P. Ceretti**, 2013, Phylogeny of *Heteronychia*: the largest lineage of *Sarcophaga* (Diptera: Sarcophagidae). *Zoological Journal of the Linnaean Society* 169: 604-639.
- Whitmore, D., Richet, R., Pape, T. & R. M. Blackith**, 2009, Redescription of *Sarcophaga* (*Discachaeta*) *bezziana* Böttcher and *Sarcophaga* (*Heteronychia*) *infixa* Böttcher, and description of a new *Heteronychia* Brauer & Bergenstamm from southern France (Diptera: Sarcophagidae). *Zootaxa* 1993: 27-40.
- Wyatt, N. P.**, 1991, Notes on Sarcophagidae (Dipt.), including one species new to Ireland, one new to science from England and Malta and a change in the British List. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 127: 1-6.
- Xue, W. & Yu. Verves**, 2009, *Perisimyia perisi*, a new genus and species from South China (Diptera: Sarcophagidae). *Boletín de la Asociación Española de Entomología* 33 (1-2): 43-58.
- Xue, W., Verves, Yu. & J. Du**, 2011, A review of subtribe Boettcheriscina Verves 1990 (Diptera: Sarcophagidae), with descriptions of a new species and genus from China. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (n. s.) 47 (3-4): 303-329.
- Ye, Z.-m.**, 1980, Descriptions of three new species of the tribe Sarcophagini from Northern Sichuan, China (Diptera, Sarcophagidae). *Entomotaxonomia* 2 (4): 285-290.

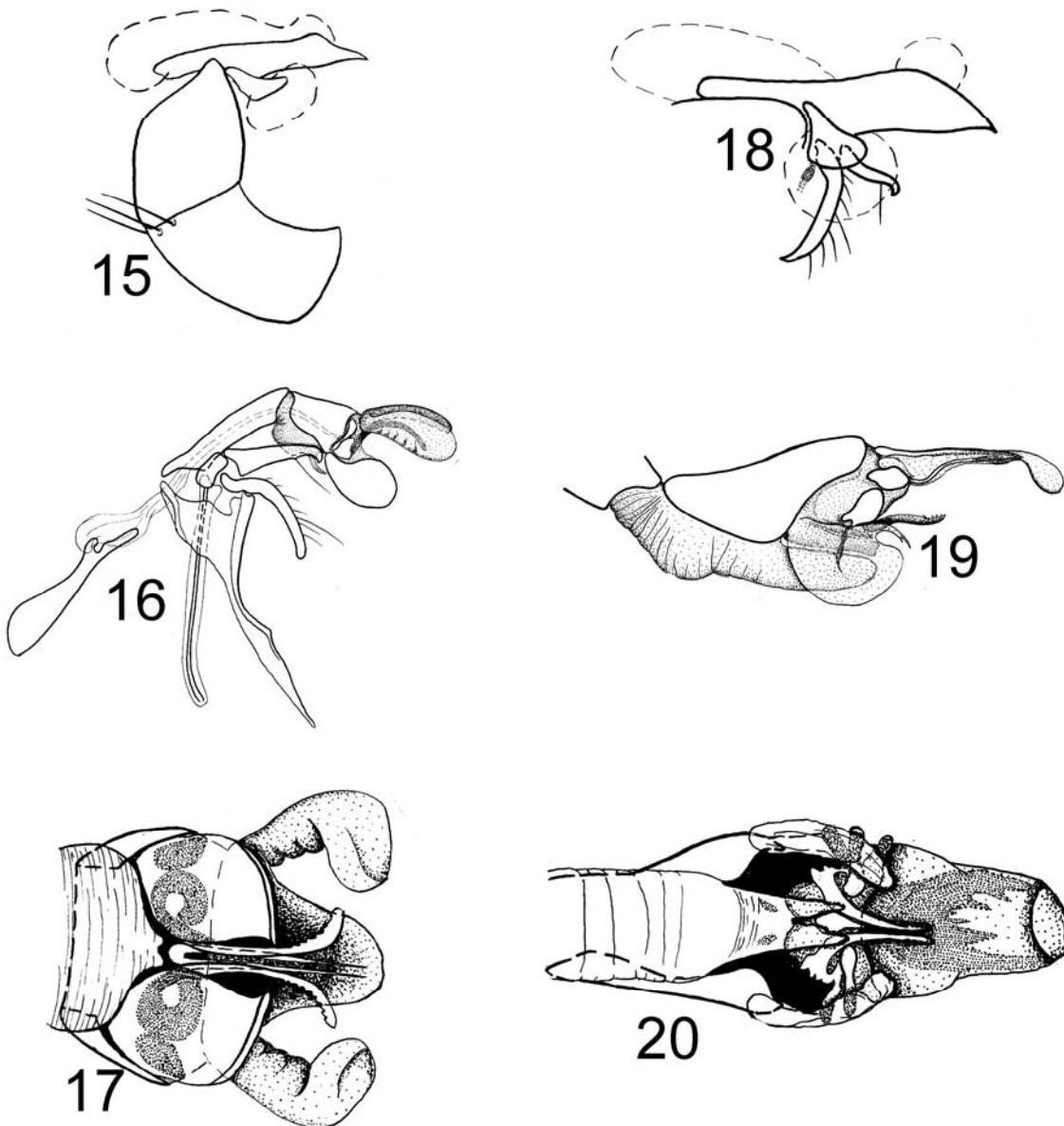
- Zetterstedt, J. W.**, 1845, *Diptera scandinaviae disposita et descripta*. Tomus 4, pp. 1281-1738, Lundae (Officina Lundbergiana).
- Zetterstedt, J. W.**, 1838, Dipterologis scandinaviae, amicis et popularibus carissimis. Sectio Tertia. Diptera. *Insecta Lapponica* [1840] (3): 477-868.
- Zhang, B. S., Jia, F. L., Liang, G. Q. & S. H. Zhang**, 2010, Species review of Sarcophagidae in Guangdong and Hainan provinces (Sarcophagidae: Diptera). *Chinese Journal of Vector Biology and Control* 21: 357-361.
- Ziegler, J. & C. Lange**, 2001, Asselfliegen, Fleischfliegen und Raupenfliegen (Diptera: Rhinophoridae, Sarcophagidae, Tachinidae) aus Südtirol (Italien). *Gredleriana, Acta Biologica* 1: 133-170.
- Zumpt, F.**, 1953, Notes on Enderlein's types of Sarcophaginae from the Ethiopian and Madagascan Regions with remarks on his system of classification. *Anais do Instituto de Medicina Tropical* 10 (1): 15-23.



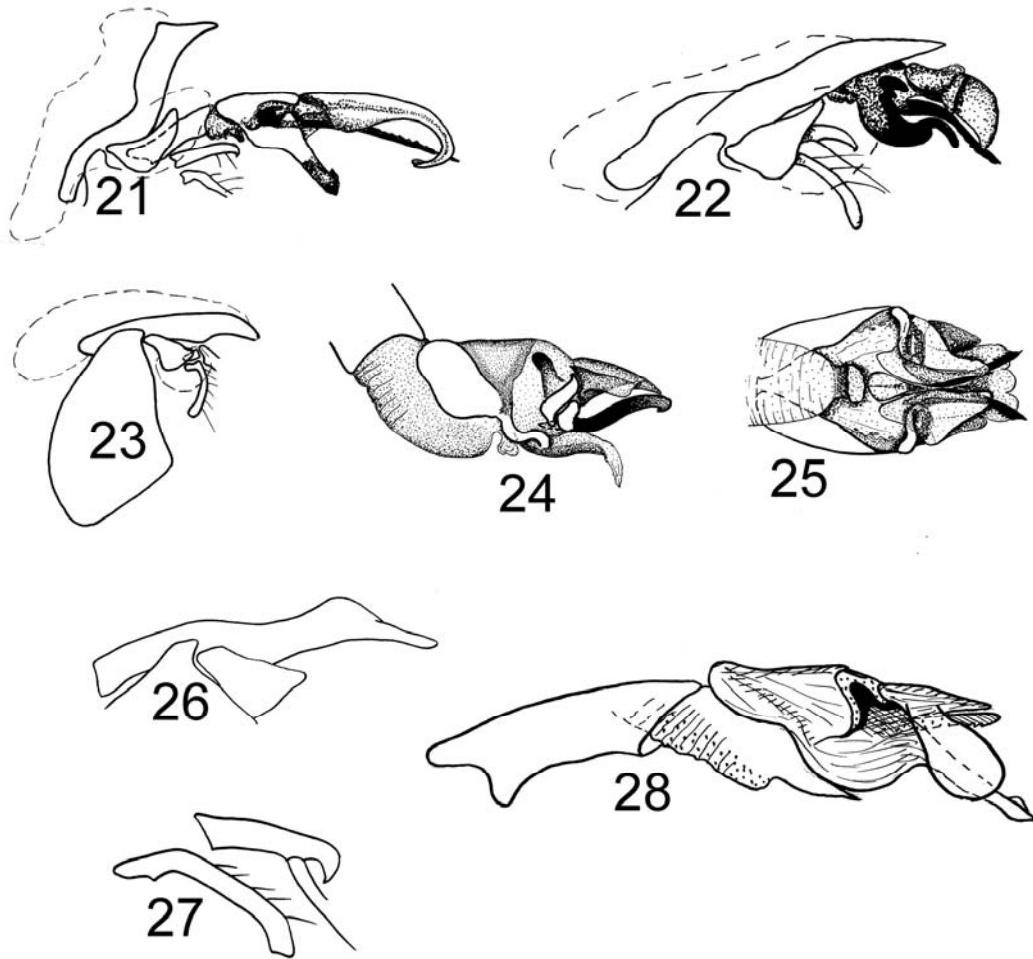
Figs 1-9. Cercus & surstyli, laterally (1, 7), aedeagus and gonites, laterally (2, 5), distiphallus, ventrally (3, 6, 9), postabdominal segments, cercus & surstyli, laterally (4), 8. distiphallus, laterally (8). - 1-3. *Artamonoviella monspellensis* (Bött.), after Verves, 1993; - 4-6. *Notoecus longestylatus* (Strobl), original; - 7-9. *Discachaeta cucullans* (Pand.), after Verves, 1993.



Figs 10-14. 5th abdominal sternite, ventrally (10), cercus & surstyli, laterally (11), distiphallus, laterally (12), 13. pregonite, laterally (13), 14. Posgonite, laterally (14). - 10-14. *Karovia hirticrus* (Pand.), after Lehrer, 1995.



Figs 15-20. 15. Genital segments, cercus & surstyli, laterally (15), aedeagus and gonites, laterally (16), distiphallus, ventrally (17, 20), cercus & surstyli, laterally (18), distiphallus, laterally (19). - 15-17. *Heteronychia (Boettcherella) setinervis* (Rd.), original; - 18-20. *Heteronychia (Pandelleola) filia* (Rd.), original.



Figs 21-28. 21. Male genitalia, laterally (21, 22), epandrium, cercus & surstylus, laterally (23), distiphallus, laterally (24, 28), distiphallus, ventrally (25), gonites, laterally (27). - 21. *Heteronychia (Asceloictis) balanina* (Pand.), original; - 22. *Heteronychia (Ctenodasypygia) minima* (Rd.), original; - 23-25. *Heteronychia* (s. str.) *proxima* (Rd.), original; - 26-28. *Heteronychia* (s. str.) *depressifrons* (Ztt.), original.

Priamus Supplement is the first international, online publication of the Centre for Entomological Studies Ankara (CESA), established in 2006 in accordance with the Publications Rules of the ICZN. It appears at irregular intervals online, as PDF format, archived in the “Internet Archive” regularly.

It includes larger original articles and theses of the research workers of the Centre, regarding morphology, bibliography, check-list, catalogue of Insects, especially Lepidoptera, as well as papers on faunistic, ecological and distributional researches. The publication languages are Turkish, English, German and Uighurian.

Centre for Entomological Studies Ankara



(A scientific Consortium)

(co-operation of research workers for pure-scientific, not commercial purpose)

Web Page of the Cesa: <http://www.cesa-tr.org/>

Scientific Serials: Priamus & Supplement (ISSN 1015-8243)⁷, Miscellaneous Papers (ISSN 1015-8235)⁸, Memoirs (ISSN-8227)⁹ DVD Films¹⁰, Iconographia Insectorum¹¹ Cesa Publications on African Lepidoptera (series)¹², Cesa News [online]¹³, Cesa Books¹⁴
Owners / Sahipleri - Editors / Yayıncılar: Prof. Dr. Ahmet Ömer Koçak (c/o Yüzüncü Yıl University, Turkey) - Editor Assistant: Asst. Prof. Dr. Muhabbet Kemal Koçak (c/o Yüzüncü Yıl University, Turkey).

Editorial Board of all Scientific Serials / Bütün Bilimsel Yayınların Yayın Kurulu: Insecta, taxonomy, nomenclature, ecology, faunistics: Prof. Dr. Ahmet Ömer Koçak (Yüzüncü Yıl Üniversitesi, Turkey), Asst. Prof. Dr. Muhabbet Kemal Koçak (Yüzüncü Yıl University, Turkey), Assoc. Prof. Dr. Selma Seven (Gazi University, Turkey); Homoptera: Dr. Emine Demir (Turkey). Orthoptera: Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mustafa Ünal (Abant İzzet Baysal University, Turkey), - Plant taxonomy, flora and vegetation: Dr. Mesut Pınar (Yüzüncü Yıl University, Van, Turkey).

ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Correspondences should be addressed to: Prof. Dr. Ahmet Ömer Koçak, c/o Yüzüncü Yıl University, Fen Fakültesi, Biyoloji Bölümü, Kampus, Van / Turkey. - e-mail: cesa_tr@yahoo.com.tr

All serials are recorded regularly by the Zoological Record,
Thomson Reuters, Enterprise House, Innovation Way, Heslington, York, YO10 5NQ, United Kingdom
ts-emea-york.dcsadmins@thomson.com

Priamus Supplement is regularly archived online in the Internet Archive: <https://archive.org/>



⁷ <http://www.cesa-tr.org/Pri.htm> - earlier issues of Priamus as pdf available after corresponding ; Priamus Supplement (online) pdf available

⁸ <http://www.cesa-tr.org/Miscell.htm> - earlier issues as pdf available after corresponding

⁹ <http://www.cesa-tr.org/Memoirs.htm> - pdf available

¹⁰ <http://www.cesa-tr.org/CDF.htm>

¹¹ <http://www.cesa-tr.org/Icon.htm>

¹² http://www.metafro.be/Members/Cesa/internet_sayfas305/base_view - pdf available

¹³ <http://www.cesa-tr.org/Cesanews.htm> pdf available

¹⁴ <http://www.cesa-tr.org/Cesabooks.htm> CD format